



भारत सरकार
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

राष्ट्रीय व्रतिदर्श सर्वेक्षण संगठन

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY ORGANISATION

चौतीसवां दीर
THIRTY FOURTH ROUND

ई 1979—जून 1980
JULY 1979—JUNE 1980

संख्या 303/4
NUMBER 303 4



होटल भीजनालयों पर तालिकाओं सहित
टिप्पनियां-नैर-नि शिक्षा अधिष्ठान एवं स्व कार्यरत उद्यम

**TABLES WITH NOTES ON HOTELS AND RESTAURANTS
NON-DIRECTORY ESTABLISHMENTS AND OWN ACCOUNT
ENTERPRISES**

राज्य : अन्ध्रप्रदेश, गुजराट, कर्नाटके, केरल, तामिलनाडु, गोवा एवं पश्चीमी
STATES : ANDHRA PRADESH GUJRAT KARNATAKA, KERALA,
TAMIL NADU, GOA AND PONDICHERRY

अगस्त 1986
AUGUST 1986

सांख्यिकी विभाग
DEPARTMENT OF STATISTICS

नई दिल्ली
NEW DELHI

Note of Caution

Being the scanned copy of old NSS report, this document may suffer from following limitations -

- i. Poor Quality of the Scanned images.
- ii. Page(s) missing in between.
- iii. Improper sequencing/arrangement.

संशोधित
REVISED

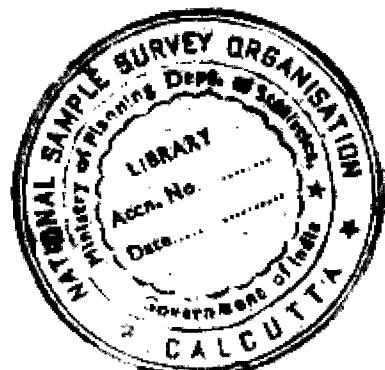
भारत सरकार
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

राष्ट्रीय प्रतिवर्षीय सर्वेक्षण संगठन
NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY ORGANISATION

तौतीसवा दौर
THIRTYFOURTH ROUND

जुलाई 1979 - जून 1980
JULY 1979 - JUNE 1980

संख्या 303/4
NUMBER 303/4



होटल एवं शोबकालयों पर तालिकाओं सहित
टिप्पणियाँ-बेर-बिल चिक्का अधिकारा एवं
दब-फार्मरत उद्यम.

TABLES WITH NOTES ON HOTELS AND RESTAURANTS.
NON-DIRECTORY ESTABLISHMENTS AND OWN ACCOUNT
ENTERPRISES

राज्य : अंध्रप्रदेश, गुजरात, कर्नाटक, केरल
तामिळनाडु, बोंगा एवं पांडुचेरी

STATES : ANDHRA PRADESH, GUJARAT, KARNATAKA,
KERALA, TAMIL NADU, GOA AND PONDICHERRY

अगस्त 1986
AUGUST 1986

सांख्यिकी विभाग
DEPARTMENT OF STATISTICS
बैंक इंडिया
NEW DELHI

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY ORGANISATION
THIRTYFOURTH ROUND : JULY 1979 - JUNE 1980
NUMBER : 303/4

TABLES WITH NOTES ON HOTELS AND RESTAURANTS -
NON-DIRECTORY ESTABLISHMENTS AND OWN ACCOUNT
ENTERPRISES

STATES : ANDHRA PRADESH, GUJARAT, KARNATAKA, KERALA,
TAMIL NADU, GOA AND PONDICHERRY

CONTENTS

items

pages

Section one	: Introduction	1 - 2
Section two	: Concepts and definitions	3 - 5
Section three	: Some findings of the survey	6 - 28
Appendix I	: Sample design and estimation procedure..	29 - 34
Appendix II	: Detailed tables	35 -190
Appendix III	: Facsimile of schedule of investigation..	191 -198

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY ORGANISATION
THIRTYFOURTH ROUND : JULY 1979 - JUNE 1980
TABLES WITH NOTES

ON
HOTELS AND RESTAURANTS - NON-DIRECTORY
ESTABLISHMENTS AND OWN ACCOUNT ENTERPRISES
STATES - ANDHRA PRADESH, GUJARAT, KARNATAKA,
KERALA, TAMILNADU, GOA AND PONDICHERRY

SECTION ONE
INTRODUCTION

- 1.1 A Survey of small scale enterprises in trade, hotel & restaurants, transport, storage & warehousing and services sector was carried out by the National Sample Survey Organisation in the thirty-fourth round of its surveys from 1st July 1979 to 30th June 1980. This was a follow-up survey of the Economic Census which was conducted by the Central Statistical Organisation during the last quarter of 1977. In the Economic Census some broad information about non-agricultural enterprises of the country was collected. As a follow-up of the Economic Census detailed sample surveys of small scale enterprises in (i) manufacture and (ii) trade, hotel & restaurants, transport, storage & warehousing and services sector were conducted by NSSO respectively in the 33rd and 34th rounds of the NSS.
- 1.2 The survey covered the entire geographical area of the Indian Union except Sikkim, Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Lakshadweep, Dadra and Nagar Haveli and the rural areas of Nagaland. Two tehsils of district Surguja and four tehsils of district Bastar of Madhya Pradesh, three tehsils of district Chandrapur and one tehsil of district Amravati of Maharashtra and Ladakh district of Jammu & Kashmir were also not covered.
- 1.3 All the States and Union Territories participated in the survey on a matching basis by conducting the survey in a sample at least of equal size in the respective States and Union Territories.
- 1.4 In the Economic Census enterprises were classified into two groups namely (i) own account enterprises (OAE) i.e., enterprises without any hired workers and (ii) establishments i.e., enterprises with at least one hired worker. Establishments having hired workers were further divided into two categories namely (a) non-directory establishments (NDE) i.e., establishments with total number of workers (including household worker, if any) 5 or less and annual output/turnover/receipt less than Rs. 1,00,000 and (b) directory establishments (DE) i.e., establishments with 6 or more workers and/or annual output/

turnover/receipt Rs. 1,00,000 or more. The survey conducted by NSSO in the thirtyfourth round was restricted to non-directory establishments and own account enterprises in trade, hotel & restaurants, transport, storage & warehousing and services sector. The enquiry for the Directory Establishments was covered by a separate survey conducted by CSO during October 1979 to September 1980.

1.5 The basic design for the survey was a two-stage stratified one with enumeration blocks (EB), formed during the Economic Census as first stage units and enterprises as ultimate units of enumeration. In sample EBs a sample of own account enterprises and non-directory establishments in trade, hotel & restaurants, transport, storage & warehousing and service sectors were selected for detailed enquiry.

1.6 Information on hotel and restaurant enterprises were collected in schedule 2.42B. Dharmasala type lodging places were also covered in the enquiry. The detailed information with regard to each enterprises collected included nature of activity, type of ownership, number of years of operation, facility and type of food available, type of accommodation available with tariff, lodging charges received, employment particulars, fixed and working capitals, total receipts and expenses, outstanding loan etc.

1.7 The report is based on data collected in schedule 2.42B canvassed in the central sample in the states of Andhra Pradesh, Gujarat, Karnataka, Kerala, Tamil Nadu, Goa and Pondicherry.^{1/} Some selected items of information, contained in the summary block of the schedule, relating to own account enterprises and non-directory establishments in hotel & restaurants industry have been presented.

1.8 Section II gives concepts and definitions used in the survey and section III gives summary findings of the survey. A note on sample design and estimation procedure is given in Appendix I. Appendix II gives the statistical tables.

^{1/} Three similar reports on (i) Maharashtra, (ii) Assam, Bihar, Orissa and West Bengal, and (iii) Meghalaya, Nagaland, Tripura and Mizoram have been presented in the NSSO mimeographed report Nos. 303/1, 303/2 and 303/3 respectively.

SECTION TWO

CONCEPTS AND DEFINITIONS

Some of the important concepts and definitions followed in the survey are given below.

Enterprise : An enterprise is an undertaking engaged in production and/or distribution of some goods and/or services not for the sole purpose of domestic consumption, and carried out by household members and/or by hiring outside labour. An enterprise may be owned and operated by a single household, or by several households jointly on a partnership basis, or by an institutional body.

Own-account enterprise : An own account enterprise is an enterprise which is owned and operated with the help of household labour only i.e. without any hired labour.

Establishment : Those enterprises which have at least one hired worker on a fairly regular basis ^{are} called establishments. A directory establishment is one which has six or more workers (including both household and hired) and/or whose annual output/turnover/receipt is Rs. one lakh or more. On the other hand, an establishment having less than six workers and annual output/turnover/receipt less than Rs. one lakh is termed as non-directory establishment.

Hotel (enterprise) : A hotel provides temporary lodging accommodation with or without arrangements for meals, other prepared food and refreshments. Such accommodation may be provided in furnished or in unfurnished rooms. Hotels may also provide room service, lounge facilities, telephone service, conference room, entertainments and other facilities including the bar service.

Restaurant (enterprise) : A restaurant is generally an eating and drinking place where prepared meals, other food and refreshments and snacks are sold for immediate consumption without any provision for lodging. Bars and other drinking places are also treated as restaurants. It also includes the catering enterprises like those which supply food and refreshments on contract and the street vendors who sell prepared food, snacks and drinks.

Working capital : Working capital means the total capital locked up in stock of food, refreshments, drinks and other materials for use of the enterprise and amount receivable

and amount payable. Total capital locked up in commodities also include various stores and spares, other provisions and fresh supplies, soft drinks, alcoholic drinks and goods in transit, crockery, cutlery, glassware and other wares, linens, blankets and other furnishing materials of durable and semi-durable nature excluding fixed assets. Amount receivable is the sum of money due to the enterprise for goods sold, amount advanced in connection with the normal work of the enterprise rates and taxes paid in advance, security deposits of less than one year, short term advances to staff and call deposits. Amount payable is the sum of money which the enterprise has to pay for materials purchased, short term loans and advances taken by the enterprise, outstanding wages, rent, tax, sales tax on purchase etc.

- 2.8 Fixed assets : Fixed assets include assets of the enterprise such as land, building, machinery, refrigerators, room partitioning equipments, lighting equipments, furniture and fixtures, transport equipments and all other equipments, new or used, that have a normal economic life of more than one year from the date of purchase regardless of their use- whether for production, transportation, living or recreational facilities to labour engaged. The value of assets whether fully paid or not, owned by the enterprise is determined on the basis of money value the asset can fetch in the present condition.
- 2.9 Rent on fixed assets : It is the rent payable during the accounting year for the assets hired by the enterprise.
- 2.10 Outstanding loan : This includes all cash loans (excluding interest) which is outstanding on the date of enquiry. All loans incurred in cash but contracted to be repaid in cash or kind considered as cash loans. Traders credit given by a trader in anticipation of sale of products, amounts due to merchants, shopkeepers, raw material supplying from whom raw materials or goods are purchased on credit, unpaid bills of lawyers, firms, etc., outstanding taxes, revenue rent payable to government, public bodies are not considered as loan.
- 2.11 Total emoluments : This includes salaries, wages and allowance etc., bonus paid, value of benefits provided to individuals, imputed value of group benefits in kind and employers' contribution to social security and other payments, to hired workers and b paid and value of benefits provided to individuals to all non-hired employees
- 2.12 Interest : Interest payable to outstanding loan, if any.

- 2.13 Total expenses (input) : The value of raw materials, electricit fuel and other auxiliary materials consumed;and services purchased, maintenance and other expenses incurred by the enterprise for running its activity are included in total expenses.
- 2.14 Total receipts (output) : Earnings from commission agency and sales and lodging charges are taken as total receipts.
- 2.15 Net receipts : Total receipts minus total emoluments, rent paid on fixed assets, interest paid on loan and total expenses is taken as net receipts.

SECTION THREE
SOME FINDINGS OF THE SURVEY

3.1 Some of the important results of the survey pertaining to the states of Andhra Pradesh, Gujarat, Karnataka, Kerala, Tamil Nadu, Goa and Pondicherry have been presented in the succeeding paragraphs separately for the rural areas, urban areas and the state as a whole. Those have been derived from the detailed tables given in Appendix II of the report.

3.2 Number of enterprises The estimated number of enterprises by type of enterprise and their percentages to total number of enterprises separately for the states under consideration have been presented below in Table (1). The estimated number of enterprises belonging to hotel and restaurant industries in Andhra Pradesh, Gujarat, Karnataka, Kerala, Tamil Nadu, Goa and Pondicherry are nearly 1.27 lakhs, 30 thousand, 62 thousand, 1.21 lakhs, 1.28 lakhs, 3.2 thousand and 1.3 thousand respectively. In Andhra Pradesh about 66 percent of the total number of enterprises are located in rural areas and the corresponding percentages for Gujarat, Karnataka, Kerala, Tamil Nadu, Goa and Pondicherry are about 41, 65, 90, 65, 76 and 71 respectively. It can be observed that the number of enterprises located in urban areas are more than those in rural areas for Gujarat only. Out of the total number of enterprises nearly 1.17 lakhs are own account enterprises in Andhra Pradesh and the corresponding estimates are 18 thousand in Gujarat, 52 thousand in Karnataka 1.02 lakhs in Kerala, 1.08 lakhs in Tamil Nadu, 2.8 thousand in Goa and 4.3 hundred in Pondicherry.

N.D.

Table (1) : Estimated number of enterprises by type of enterprise
and state (Rural and Urban, July 1979-June 1980)

state	sector	own account enterprises			non-directory establish- ments			combined		
		no. of sample enter- prises	estima- ted no. of enter- prises	per- centage (0.00)	no. of sample enter- prises	estima- ted no. of enter- prises	percen- tage (0.00)	no. of sample enter- prises	estima- ted no. of enter- prises	percen- tage (0.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1. Andhra Pradesh	rural	261	78673	67.27	125	5392	53.44	386	84065	66.17
	urban	229	38277	32.73	398	4697	46.56	627	42974	33.83
	total	490	116950	100.00	523	10089	100.00	1013	127039	100.00
2. Gujarat	rural	42	8541	47.38	112	3543	30.44	154	12084	40.73
	urban	110	9486	52.62	579	8098	69.56	689	17584	59.27
	total	152	18027	100.00	691	11641	100.00	843	29668	100.00
3. Karnataka	rural	153	36623	70.42	144	4114	40.19	297	40737	65.45
	urban	128	15383	29.58	441	6122	59.81	569	21505	34.55
	total	281	52006	100.00	585	10236	100.00	866	62242	100.00
4. Kerala	rural	346	94712	92.74	277	14648	78.17	623	109360	90.48
	urban	100	7413	7.26	270	4090	21.83	370	11503	9.52
	total	446	102125	100.00	547	18738	100.00	993	120863	100.00
5. Tamil Nadu	rural	181	76221	70.52	204	7458	37.32	385	83679	65.34
	urban	266	31867	29.48	1062	12526	62.68	1328	44393	34.66
	total	447	108088	100.00	1266	19984	100.00	1713	128072	100.00
6. Goa	rural	16	2286	81.50	8	195	42.03	24	2481	75.89
	urban	15	519	18.50	44	269	57.97	59	788	24.11
	total	31	2805	100.00	52	464	100.00	83	3269	100.00
7. Pondicherry	rural	2	243	56.64	7	694	78.68	9	937	71.47
	urban	10	186	43.36	36	188	21.32	46	374	28.53
	total	12	429	100.00	43	882	100.00	55	1311	100.00

N.D.

3.3 Number of persons engaged : The estimated number of persons engaged in hotel and restaurant industries by type of enterprise and their percentages to total number of persons engaged in the states of Andhra Pradesh, Gujarat, Karnataka, Kerala, Tamil Nadu, Goa and Pondicherry have been given in Table (2) below. It can be seen that hotel and restaurant industries provide employment for about 3 lakhs persons in Andhra Pradesh, 71 thousand in Gujarat, 1.38 lakhs in Karnataka, 2.5 lakhs in Kerala, 3 lakhs in Tamil Nadu, 6 thousand in Goa and 4 thousand in Pondicherry. Out of the total number of persons engaged nearly 64 percent are employed in rural areas in Andhra Pradesh and the corresponding percentages are 35 in Gujarat, 61 in Karnataka, 89 in Kerala, 63 in Tamil Nadu, 74 in Goa and 71 in Pondicherry.

Table (2) : Estimated number of persons engaged
by type of enterprise and state

(Rural and Urban, July '79-June '80)

state	sector	own account enterprises		non-directory establishments		combined	
		estima- ted no.	percen- tage	estima- ted no.	percen- tage	estima- ted no.	per- centage
		of per- sons en- gaged	(0,00)	sons en- gaged	(0.00)	sons en- (0.00)	gaged
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Andhra Pradesh	rural	175048	65.53	17018	52.03	192066	64.06
	urban	92080	34.47	15689	47.97	107769	35.94
	total	267128	100.00	32707	100.00	299835	100.00
Gujarat	rural	14575	44.40	10172	26.46	24747	34.72
	urban	18254	55.60	28272	73.54	46526	65.28
	total	32829	100.00	38444	100.00	71273	100.00
Karnataka	rural	70741	68.49	13095	37.33	83836	60.59
	urban	32545	31.51	21981	62.67	54526	39.41
	total	103286	100.00	35076	100.00	138362	100.00
Kerala	rural	179768	92.71	42361	75.50	222129	88.85
	urban	14126	7.29	13748	24.50	27874	11.15
	total	193894	100.00	56109	100.00	250003	100.00
Tamil Nadu	rural	167709	71.58	26925	36.99	194634	63.38
	urban	66579	28.42	45867	63.01	112446	36.62
	total	234288	100.00	72792	100.00	307080	100.00
Goa	rural	3656	84.14	598	42.38	4254	73.91
	urban	689	15.86	813	57.62	1502	26.09
	total	4345	100.00	1411	100.00	5756	100.00
Pondicherry	rural	486	58.77	2155	74.90	2641	71.30
	urban	341	41.23	722	25.10	1063	28.70
	total	827	100.00	2877	100.00	3704	100.00

). .

3.4 Enterprises by type of ownership . The distribution of estimated number of enterprises by type of ownership and their percentages to total number of enterprises for the states have been shown below in Table (3). It can be observed that almost all the enterprises are under non-institutional (proprietary and partnership) type of ownership in the states of Andhra Pradesh, Gujarat, Karnataka, Kerala, Tamil Nadu, Goa and Pondicherry irrespective of their location in rural or urban areas. At state level the percentages of such enterprises ~~24~~ total number of enterprises are 100 for all the states except Gujarat where it is 99.

N.D.

Table (3) Estimated number of enterprises by type
of ownership and state
(Rural and Urban, July '79 - June '80)

type of ownership	rural		urban		total		
	estima-	percen-	estima-	percen-	estima-	percen-	
	ted no.	tage	ted no.	tage	ted no.	tage	
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	
		State	Andhra Pradesh				
1. non-institutional	84065	100.00	42741	99.46	126806	99.82	
2. institutional	-	-	233	0.54	233	0.18	
3. total	84065	100.00	42974	100.00	127039	100.00	
		State	Gujarat				
1. non-institutional	11964	99.01	17519	99.63	29483	99.38	
2. institutional	120	0.99	65	0.37	185	0.62	
3. total	12084	100.00	17584	100.00	29668	100.00	
		State	Karnataka				
1. non-institutional	40727	99.98	21334	99.21	62061	99.71	
2. institutional	10	0.02	171	0.79	181	0.29	
3. total	40737	100.00	21505	100.00	62242	100.00	
		State : Kerala					
1. non-institutional	109285	99.93	11379	98.92	120664	99.84	
2. institutional	75	0.07	124	1.08	199	0.16	
3. total	109360	100.00	11503	100.00	120863	100.00	
	N.D.						

Table (3) : Estimated number of enterprises by type
of ownership and state
(Rural and Urban, July '79 - June '80)

type of ownership	rural		urban		total	
	estima- ted no.	percen- tage (0.00)	estima- ted no.	percen- tage (0.00)	estima- ted no.	percen- tage (0.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
State : Tamil Nadu						
1. non-institutional	83639	99.96	43966	99.04	127605	99
2. institutional	40	0.04	427	0.96	467	0
3. total	83679	100.00	44393	100.00	128072	100
State : Goa						
1. non-institutional	2481	100.00	788	100.00	3269	100.00
2. institutional	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. total	2481	100.00	788	100.00	3269	100.00
State : Pondicherry						
1. non-institutional	937	100.00	374	100.00	1311	100.00
2. institutional	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. total	937	100.00	374	100.00	1311	100.00

N.D.

3.5 Number of persons employed by type of ownership :

The estimated number of persons engaged by type of ownership and their percentages to total number of persons engaged in the states of Andhra Pradesh, Gujarat, Karnataka, Kerala, Tamil Nadu, Goa and Pondicherry are given below in Table (4). It can be seen that almost all the persons engaged in hotel and restaurant industry are employed in enterprises under non-institutional (proprietory and partnership) type of ownership in all these states irrespective of their location in rural or urban areas. At state level the percentages of persons engaged under non-institutional type of ownership to total number employed are 100 for all the states except Gujarat and Karnataka where it is 99.

N.D.

Table (4) : Estimated number of persons employed by type of ownership and state

(Rural and Urban, July '79 - June '80)

type of ownership	rural	urban	total			
	estima- ted no.	percen- tage of per- sons em- ployed	estima- ted no. of per- sons em- ployed	percen- tage (0.00)	estima- ted no. of per- sons em- ployed	percen- tage (0.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
State : Andhra Pradesh						
1. non-institutional	192066	100.00	107083	99.36	299149	99.77
2. institutional	-	-	686	0.64	686	0.23
3. total	192066	100.00	107769	100.00	299335	100.00
State : Gujarat						
1. non-institutional	24474	98.90	46372	99.67	70846	99.40
2. institutional	273	1.10	154	0.33	427	0.60
3. total	24747	100.00	46526	100.00	71273	100.00
State : Karnataka						
1. non institutional	83786	99.94	53840	98.74	137626	99.47
2. institutional	50	0.06	686	1.26	736	0.53
3. total	83836	100.00	54526	100.00	138362	100.00
State : Kerala						
1. non-institutional	221928	99.91	27577	98.93	249505	99.80
2. institutional	201	0.09	297	1.07	498	0.20
3. total	222129	100.00	27874	100.00	250003	100.00
State : Tamil Nadu						
1. non--institutional	194518	99.94	108402	96.40	302920	98.65
2. institutional	116	0.06	4044	3.60	4160	1.35
3. total	194634	100.00	112446	100.00	307080	100.00
State : Goa						
1. non-institutional	4254	100.00	1502	100.00	5756	100.00
2. institutional	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. total	4254	100.00	1502	100.00	5756	100.00
State : Pondicherry						
1. non-institutional	2641	100.00	1063	100.00	3704	100.00
2. institutional	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. total	2641	100.00	1063	100.00	3704	100.00

3.6 Number of persons engaged per enterprise :

The average number of persons engaged per enterprise by type of enterprise for the states under consideration is given below in Table (5). On an average 2.36 persons are employed per enterprise in hotel and restaurant industry in Andhra Pradesh, 2.40 in Gujarat and Tamil Nadu, 2.22 in Karnataka, 2.07 in Kerala, 1.76 in Goa and 2.83 in Pondicherry. The average number of persons employed per enterprise in non-directory establishments is higher than those for own account enterprises for all the states.

Table (5) : Average number of persons engaged per enterprises
by type of enterprise and state

(Rural and Urban, July '79 - June '80)

type of enterprise	number of persons engaged per enterprise (in 0.00)		
	rural	urban	total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
State : Andhra Pradesh			
1. own account enterprises	2.23	2.41	2.28
2. non-directory establishments	3.16	3.34	3.24
3. combined	2.28	2.51	2.36
State: Gujarat			
1. own account enterprises	1.71	1.92	1.82
2. non-directory establishments	2.87	3.49	3.30
3. combined	2.05	2.65	2.40
State : Karnataka			
1. own account enterprises	1.93	2.11	1.98
2. non-directory establishments	3.14	3.60	3.42
3. combined	2.05	2.53	2.22
State : Kerala			
1. own account enterprises	1.90	1.90	1.90
2. non-directory establishments	2.88	3.34	2.98
3. combined	2.03	2.42	2.07
State : Tamil Nadu			
1. own account enterprises	2.20	2.08	2.17
2. non-directory establishments	3.59	3.66	3.64
3. combined	2.32	2.53	2.40
State : Goa			
1. own account enterprises	1.60	1.33	1.55
2. non-directory establishments	3.07	3.02	3.04
3. combined	1.72	1.91	1.76
State : Pondicherry			
1. own account enterprises	2.00	1.83	1.93
2. non-directory establishments	3.10	3.85	3.26
3. combined	2.82	2.84	2.83

N.D.

3.7. Fixed assets per enterprise : The values of fixed assets per enterprise by type of enterprise for the concerned states are shown below in Table (6). It is nearly Rs. 1.7 thousand for Andhra Pradesh, Rs. 3.6 thousand for Gujarat and Kerala, Rs. 3.7 thousand for Karnataka, Rs. 3.3 thousand for Tamil Nadu, Rs. 6 thousand for Goa and Rs. 275 thousand for Pondicherry. At state level the value of fixed assets per enterprise for non-government establishments is higher than those for low-income enterprises in all the reported states.

Table (6) : Value of fixed assets per enterprise by type of enterprise and state.

(Rural and Urban, July '79 - June '80)

type of enterprise	per enterprise value of fixed assets (in Rs.)		
	rural	urban	total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
State : Andhra Pradesh			
1. own account enterprises	1502	845	1287
2. non-directory establishments	1957	11372	6340
3. combined	1531	1995	1688
State : Gujarat			
1. own account enterprises	1082	2067	1600
2. non-directory establishments	8322	6002	6709
3. combined	3204	3880	3605
State : Karnataka			
1. own account enterprises	3967	2069	3405
2. non-directory establishments	4186	5988	5254
3. combined	3989	3181	3711
State : Kerala			
1. own account enterprises	1965	3950	2109
2. non-directory establishments	2946	41753	11401
3. combined	2095	17427	3554
State : Tamil Nadu			
1. own account enterprises	1993	1532	1857
2. non-directory establishments	3374	16048	11295
3. combined	2117	5619	3331
State : Goa			
1. own account enterprises	4266	8611	5068
2. non-directory establishments	32959	21026	26027
3. combined	6519	12845	8043
State : Pondicherry			
1. own account enterprises	1337	950	1170
2. non-directory establishments	542	12572	3102
3. combined	748	6786	2470

N.D.

3.8 Working capital per enterprise :

The values of working capital per enterprise by type of enterprise for the states under consideration are presented below in Table (7). It is Rs.55 for Andhra Pradesh, Rs.486 for Gujarat, Rs.107 for Karnataka, Rs.255 for Kerala, Rs.146 for Tamil Nadu, Rs.959 for Goa and Rs.401 for Pondicherry. At state level the values of working capital per enterprise are observed to be more for non-directory establishments than those for own account enterprises in all the reported states.

N.D.

Table (7) : Value of working capital per enterprise
by type of enterprise and State
(Rural and Urban, July '79 - June '80)

type of enterprise	per enterprise value of working capital (in Rs.)		
	rural	urban	total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
State : Andhra Pradesh			
1. own account enterprises	35	32	34
2. non-directory establishments	99	534	302
3. combined	40	87	55
State : Gujarat			
1. own account enterprises	249	365	310
2. non-directory establishments	922	686	758
3. combined	446	513	486
State : Karnataka			
1. own account enterprises	76	68	74
2. non-directory establishments	174	347	277
3. combined	95	347	107
State : Kerala			
1. own account enterprises	207	177	206
2. non-directory establishments	444	807	522
3. combined	239	402	255
State : Tamil Nadu			
1. own account enterprises	149	103	136
2. non-directory establishments	12	326	204
3. combined	136	166	146
State : Goa			
1. own account enterprises	386	1860	659
2. non-directory establishments	2625	2884	2774
3. combined	562	2209	959
State : Pondicherry			
1. own account enterprises	20	55	35
2. non-directory establishments	179	2059	579
3. combined	138	1062	401

N.D.

3.9 Loan outstanding per enterprise : The values of loan outstanding per enterprise by type of enterprise for the concerned states are shown below in Table (8). It, is Rs.95 for Andhra Pradesh, Rs. 157 for Gujarat, Rs.210 for Karnataka, Rs.193 for Kerala, Rs. 169 for Tamil Nadu, Rs.791 for Goa and Rs.21 for Pondicherry. At state level the non-directory establishments reported higher per enterprise values of loan outstanding than those for own account enterprises in all the reporting states.

Table (8) : Value of loan outstanding per enterprise
by type of enterprise and state
(Rural and Urban, July '79 - June '80)

type of enterprise	per enterprise value of loan outstanding (in Rs.)		
	rural	urban	total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
State : Andhra Pradesh			
1. own account enterprises	21	186	75
2. non-directory establishments	343	312	329
3. combined	41	200	95
State : Gujarat			
1. own account enterprises	120	83	101
2. non-directory establishments	178	273	244
3. combined	137	170	157
State : Karnataka			
1. own account enterprises	211	41	161
2. non-directory establishments	520	418	460
3. combined	243	148	210
State : Kerala			
1. own account enterprises	105	148	109
2. non-directory establishments	481	1278	654
3. combined	155	551	193
State : Tamil Nadu			
1. own account enterprises	122	102	116
2. non-directory establishments	223	589	452
3. combined	131	239	169
State : Goa			
1. own account enterprises	45	3946	767
2. non-directory establishments	240	1445	938
3. combined	60	3090	791
State : Pondicherry			
1. own account enterprises	-	-	-
2. non-directory establishments	16	90	32
3. combined	12	46	21

N.D.

3.10 Expenditure per enterprise : The expenditure per enterprise by type of enterprise for the states under consideration is presented below in Table (9). It is found to be about Rs.8.5 thousand for Andhra Pradesh, Rs. 10 thousand for Gujarat, Rs.7.7 thousand for Karnataka, Rs.11 thousand for Kerala and Tamil Nadu, Rs.13.4 thousand for Goa and Rs.28 thousand for Pondicherry. The expenditure per enterprise for non-directory establishments is found to be more than that for own account enterprises in all these states.

N.D.

Table (9) : Value of expenditure per enterprise
by type of enterprise and state

(Rural and Urban, July '79 - June '80)

type of enterprise	per enterprise value of expendi- ture (in Rs.)		
	rural	urban	total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
State : Andhra Pradesh			
1. own account enterprises	7479	8723	7886
2. non-directory establishments	14231	16293	15190
3. combined	7912	9550	8466
State : Gujarat			
1. own account enterprises	4886	9214	7163
2. non-directory establishments	11259	16834	15138
3. combined	6755	12723	10293
State : Karnataka			
1. own account enterprises	5840	7891	6447
2. non-directory establishments	11355	15765	13967
3. combined	6408	10125	7691
State : Kerala			
1. own account enterprises	8529	12926	8848
2. non-directory establishments	23473	26590	24066
3. combined	10526	17798	11218
State : Tamil Nadu			
1. own account enterprises	8283	9234	8564
2. non-directory establishments	24273	23894	24036
3. combined	9716	13363	10979
State : Goa			
1. own account enterprises	5118	17850	7472
2. non-directory establishments	27748	64984	49323
3. combined	6895	33931	13412
State : Pondicherry			
1. own account enterprises	6199	7718	6863
2. non-directory establishments	27731	77388	38304
3. combined	22155	42704	28015

N.D.

3.11 Gross receipts per enterprise

The values of gross receipts per enterprise by type of enterprise are given below in Table (10). It can be seen that the value of gross receipts per enterprise is nearly Rs.12 thousand for Andhra Pradesh, Rs.16 thousand for Gujarat, Rs.10.6 thousand for Karnataka, Rs.15.4 thousand for Kerala, Rs. 14.6 thousand for Tamil Nadu, Rs. 19.3 thousand for Goa and Rs.41 thousand for Pondicherry.

Table (10) : Value of gross receipts per enterprise
by type of enterprise and state
(Rural and Urban, July '79 - June '80)

type of enterprise	per enterprise value of gross receipts (in Rs.)		
	rural	urban	total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
State : Andhra Pradesh			
1. own account enterprises	9646	11875	10376
2. non-directory establishments	36506	32103	34455
3. combined	11369	14086	12288
State : Gujarat			
1. own account enterprises	7385	13735	10726
2. non-directory establishments	17366	26459	23693
3. combined	10311	19595	15814
State : Karnataka			
1. own account enterprises	7580	10686	8500
2. non-directory establishments	16213	25093	21473
3. combined	8469	14774	10645
State : Kerala			
1. own account enterprises	11319	16566	11700
2. non-directory establishments	34947	38252	35572
3. combined	14477	24298	15412
State : Tamil Nadu			
1. own account enterprises	11105	12168	11418
2. non-directory establishments	31052	32407	31899
3. combined	12892	17866	14616
State : Goa			
1. own account enterprises	7241	25170	10555
2. non-directory establishments	40115	95919	72449
3. combined	9822	49308	19340
State : Pondicherry			
1. own account enterprises	6828	11344	8793
2. non-directory establishments	35987	133833	56818
3. combined	28436	72854	41103
N.D.			

3.12 Net receipts per enterprise

The values of net receipts per enterprise by type of enterprise are presented below in Table (11). It can be seen that the value of net receipts per enterprise is nearly Rs.3.5 thousand for Andhra Pradesh, Rs. 3.8 thousand for Gujarat, Rs. 2.4 thousand for Karnataka, Rs.3.3 thousand for Kerala, Rs.3 thousand for Tamil Nadu, Rs.5 thousand for Goa and Rs.11.7 thousand for Pondicherry. The enterprises in the non-directory sector reported higher amount of net receipts per enterprise when compared to those belonging to own account sector.

M.D.

Table (11) : Value of net receipts per enterprise
by type of enterprise and state
(Rural and Urban, July '79 - June '80)

type of enterprise	per enterprise value of net receipts (in Rs.)		
	rural	urban	total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
State : Andhra Pradesh			
1. own account enterprises	2095	2964	2380
2. non-directory establishments	20744	12710	17003
3. combined	3292	4031	3542
State : Gujarat			
1. own account enterprises	2141	3994	3116
2. non-directory establishments	3554	5612	4987
3. combined	2555	4739	3850
State : Karnataka			
1. own account enterprises	1626	2548	1899
2. non-directory establishments	3000	6094	4831
3. combined	1767	3555	2384
State : Kerala			
1. own account enterprises	2627	3375	2680
2. non-directory establishments	7329	4379	6664
3. combined	3256	3734	3300
State : Tamil Nadu			
1. own account enterprises	2728	2689	2716
2. non-directory establishments	4495	4595	4558
3. combined	2885	3224	3003
State : Goa			
1. own account enterprises	2070	6807	2946
2. non-directory establishments	7499	24725	17483
3. combined	2496	12919	5009
State : Pondicherry			
1. own account enterprises	362	3039	1524
2. non-directory establishments	6952	52566	16662
3. combined	5246	27909	11708
N.D.			

APPENDIX - I

SAMPLE DESIGN AND ESTIMATION PROCEDURE

1. Basic design : The sample design in both rural and urban areas was a stratified two stage one with enumeration blocks (EBs) of economic census being first stage units and enterprises in sample EBs being second stage units.
2. Stratification : There were 73 regions all over India (excluding areas not covered by NSS). These regions were formed within a state/union territory except in Gujarat by grouping contiguous districts of similar agricultural profile. In Gujarat, regions were formed by grouping contiguous tehsils taking into consideration the concentration of tribal population and dry areas of the state. Each district was treated as a stratum except in Gujarat where parts of a district belonging to different regions were treated as different strata.
3. Sampling frame : The enumeration blocks (EB) formed during 1977 Economic Census showing the number of DE and NDE for the different industries for each EB were used as sampling frame for the selection of EBs, the first stage units of sampling. However, due to non-availability of EC frame, UFS frame was used as the sampling frame for the urban areas of Nagaland and 1971 census list of villages was used as sampling frame for rural areas of Chandigarh.
4. Sub-stratum : All the EBs in each district/stratum were divided into 2 sub-strata. Sub-stratum 1 consisted of all EBs having at least one DE/or NDE in any of the 4 industries namely, (i) trade, (ii) hotel and restaurant, (iii) transport and (iv) storage and warehousing. Residual EBs constituted sub-stratum 2. However, in rural areas of Gujarat 3 sub-strata were formed by sub-dividing sub-stratum 2 in two parts, viz. EBs not having any DE or NDE in any of the 4 industries specified above but containing at least one DE and/or NDE in any of the remaining industries covered by the Economic Census constituted sub-stratum 2 and the residual EBs constituted sub-stratum 3.

5. Allocation : The total sample size of enumeration blocks of the state/union territory was fixed on the basis of the number of investigators available for the survey in the state. The total number of sample EBs in a state or union territory was allocated to the rural and urban sectors of the districts in proportion to the total number of directory and non-directory establishments in four industries (viz. trade, hotel and restaurant, transport storage and warehousing) in the respective districts and sector. District-wise sample size was distributed between sub-stratum 1 and 2 approximately in the ratio 5 : 1, separately for the rural and urban sectors.

6. Selection of EBs : Sample EBs were selected from sub-stratum 1 with probability proportional to total number of DE + NDE under the industries namely, (i) trade, (ii) hotel and restaurant, (iii) transport, and (iv) storage and warehousing with replacement. From sub-stratum 2 sample EBs were selected at random.

7. Sub-division of EBs : Normally each sample EB was completely surveyed. But where the EB population exceeded 1,000 or number DE + NDE exceeded 200, the EB was sub-divided into two or more sub-blocks of nearly equal population or DE + NDE content and survey was confined to one of the sub-blocks selected at random.

8. Sampling of enterprises : There were 11 schedules of enquiry for the different enterprises under survey coverage as :

<u>schedule type</u>	<u>enterprise type</u>
1. 2.31B	mechanised passenger & goods transport - NDE & OAE
2. 2.32B	non-mechanised passenger & goods transport - NDE & OAE
3. 2.33B	services incidental to transport - NDE & OAE
4. 2.34B	storage & warehousing - NDE & OAE
5. 2.41B	trade - NDE & OAE

<u>schedule type</u>	<u>enterprise type</u>
6. 2.42B	hotel & restaurant - NDE & OAE
7. 2.51B	OAE in service sector
8. 2.52B	un- recognised educational non-directory establishment
9. 2.53B	non-govt. medical and health non-directory establishment
10. 2.54B	community & non-commercial cultural non-directory establishment
11. 2.55B	non-directory establishment in service sector other than education, medical, health, community & non-commercial cultural services

In each sample EB all the OAEs eligible for sch. 2.51B were surveyed. Also in each EB a maximum of 12 NDEs were surveyed. Further in each EB 3 OAEs other than OAEs eligible for sch. 2.51B were surveyed. In EBs having no eligible NDE, 5 OAEs were surveyed.

NDE : When total number of NDE eligible for survey exceeded 12 in an EB, 12 sample NDEs were distributed over different schedule types as follows. First, one NDE was allotted to each schedule type. Next, one more was allotted to each schedule type in the priority order of schedules 2.31B, 2.32B, 2.33B, 2.34B, 2.52B, 2.53B, 2.55B, 2.41B and 2.42B until the total number of sample NDEs became 12. This procedure was repeated as many times as warranted to arrive at 12 sample NDEs. Circular systematic sample of NDEs was selected independently from each schedule type.

OAE : A circular systematic sample of 3 or 5 OAEs, as required, was selected taking all the schedule types (excepting schedule 2.51B) together.

9. Sample size : At all-India level in the Central sample 666 rural and 10662 urban EBs were surveyed.

Estimation Procedure

10. Notations : The following notations are used for obtaining various estimates.

- r : subscript for region
s : subscript for district/stratum
 s_1 : subscript for sub-stratum 1 of a district/stratum
 s_2 : subscript for sub-stratum 2 of a district/stratum
 s_3 : subscript for sub-stratum 3 of a district/stratum
 (for Gujarat - rural areas only)
 t_1 : subscript for non-directory establishment (NDE)
 t_2 : subscript for own account enterprise (OAE)
 i_1 : subscript for sample enumeration block (EB) in sub-stratum 1
 i_2 : subscript for sample enumeration block (EB) in sub-stratum 2
 i_3 : subscript for sample enumeration block (EB) in sub-stratum 3 (for Gujarat - rural areas only)
j : subscript for enterprise/establishment
z : size of an EB
Z : total size of a district/stratum
D : number of sub-blocks actually formed in an EB
n : number of EBs surveyed
H : total number of NDEs in the EB/sub-block
L : total number of OAEs other than schedule 2.51B in the EB/sub-block
h : number of NDEs surveyed in the EB/sub-block
l : number of OAEs other than schedule 2.51B surveyed in the EB/sub-block
k : number of districts/strata in a region
 $H_{s_1} i_1 t_1 / H_{s_2} i_2 t_1 =$ no. of NDEs in 2.31B/2.32B/2.41B/^{2.42B} listed in the i-th sample block of sub-stratum 1/
sub-stratum 2.

$\frac{h_{s_1 i_1 t_1}}{h_{s_2 i_2 t_1}}$ = no. of NDEs in 2.31B/2.32B/2.41B/2.42B surveyed in the i -th sample block of sub-stratum 1/sub-stratum 2

$L_{s_1 i_1 t_2} / L_{s_2 i_2 t_2}$ = total number of OAEs (other than OAEs eligible for schedule 2.51B) listed in the i -th sample block of sub-stratum 1/sub-stratum 2

$I_{s_1 i_1 t_2} / I_{s_2 i_2 t_2}$ = total number of OAEs (other than OAEs eligible for schedule 2.51B) surveyed in the i -th sample block of sub-stratum 1/sub-stratum 2

2.31B/2.32B/2.41B

11. The estimation procedure adopted for schedule 2.42B is described below. In the following Y stands for the estimate of the state total of the characteristic y based on the whole sample. To obtain Y , the estimates of Y_{s_1} and Y_{s_2} of the characteristic y for sub-stratum 1 and sub-stratum 2 respectively are to be prepared.

$$Y_{s_1} = \frac{Z_{s_1}}{n_{s_1}} \sum_{i_1=1}^{n_{s_1}} D_{s_1 i_1} (Y_{s_1 i_1 t_1} + Y_{s_1 i_1 t_2})$$

and: $Y_{s_2} = \frac{Z_{s_2}}{n_{s_2}} \sum_{i_2=1}^{n_{s_2}} D_{s_2 i_2} (Y_{s_2 i_2 t_1} + Y_{s_2 i_2 t_2})$

where $Y_{s_1 i_1 t_1} = \frac{h_{s_1 i_1 t_1}}{\sum_{j=1}^{h_{s_1 i_1 t_1}} Y_{s_1 i_1 t_1 j}}$

$$Y_{s_1 i_1 t_2} = \frac{L_{s_1 i_1 t_2}}{\sum_{j=1}^{I_{s_1 i_1 t_2}} Y_{s_1 i_1 t_2 j}}$$

$$2 \cdot 2 \cdot 1 \quad \frac{H_{S_2} r_2 t_1}{h_{S_2 i_2 t_1}} \sum_{j=1}^{h_{S_2 i_2 t_1}} \quad 2 \cdot 2 \cdot 1$$

and $Y_{S_2 i_2 t_2} = \frac{L_{S_2 i_2 t_2}}{l_{S_2 i_2 t_2}} \sum_{j=1}^{l_{S_2 i_2 t_2}} Y_{S_2 i_2 t_2 j}$

Then, $Y_S = Y_{S_1} + Y_{S_2}$

and $Y = \sum_r \sum_{S=1}^k Y_S$

~~2.31B/2.32B/2.41B~~ It may be noted that values of H and h relate to the schedule 2.42B only but the values of L and l are for all the OAE (other than schedule 2.51B) schedules combined.

12. For Gujarat (rural areas only),

$$Y_S = Y_{S_1} + Y_{S_2} + Y_{S_3}$$

and $Y = \sum_r \sum_{S=1}^k Y_S$

The value of Y_{S_3} is to be obtained using the relation for given in para 11.

13. Estimates of Ratios : Estimates of ratios of two characteristics are given by the ratio of the estimates of aggregates of the items appearing in the numerator and the denominator of the ratio. First aggregates of the two characteristics are to be estimated at the level required and the ratios are to be computed at the final stage as R where R, X and Y are the estimates of the ratio and aggregates of characters x and y respectively.

Appendix - II

Detailed tables

List of tables

table number	description of table
(1)	(2)
Table (1)	Estimated number of enterprises and total employment by type of enterprise and by industry group
Table (2)	Estimated number of enterprises and total employment by type of ownership and by industry group
Table (3)	Estimated number of enterprises and total employment by type of ownership and by enterprise type
Table (4)	Per enterprise estimated values of fixed assets, working capital, outstanding loan, total emoluments, rent, interest, total expenses, total receipts, receipts minus expenses, net receipts by type of ownership
Table (5)	Per enterprise estimated values of fixed assets, working capital, Outstanding loan, total emoluments, rent, interest, total expenses, total receipts, receipts minus expenses, net receipts by industry group separately for household enterprises and other enterprises by enterprise type
Table (6)	Per enterprise estimated values of fixed assets, working capital, outstanding loan, total emoluments , rent interest, total expenses, total receipts, receipts minus expenses, net receipts by industry group separately for enterprise type

table number	Description of table
(1)	(2)

Table (7)	Per enterprise estimated employment and receipts minus expenses by size class of fixed assets and by industry group separately for enterprise type.
-----------	--

above tables for states	page numbers	
	rural	urban
(1)	(2)	(3)
Andhra Pradesh	37 - 47	114 - 124
Gujarat	48 - 58	125 - 135
Karnataka	59 - 69	136 - 146
Kerala	70 - 80	147 - 157
Tamil Nadu	81 - 91	158 - 168
Goa	92 -102	169 - 179
Pondicherry	103 -113	180 - 190

N.D.

National Sample Survey, 34th Round : July 1979-June 1980

Table (1) : Estimated number of enterprises and total employment by type of enterprise and by industry group

State : Andhra Pradesh

Rural

industry group	own account enterprises (OAE)			non-directory establishments (NDE)			combined (OAE+NDE)			
	number of sample enter- prises	estimated number of enter- prises	estimated total employment	number of sample enter- prises	estimated number of enter- prises	estimated total employment	number of sample enter- prises	estimated number of enter- prises	estimated total employment	
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1. restaurants	261	78673	175048	125	5392	17018	386	84065	192066	27
2. hotels	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
3. all	261	78673	175048	125	5392	17018	386	84065	192066	27

ASSC/

National Sample Survey, 34th Round : July 1979 - June 1980

Table (2) : Estimated number of enterprises and total employment by type of ownership and by industry group

Andhra Pradesh		Rural					
industry group	item	type of ownership					
		non-institutional		institutional			
		proprietory	partner- ship	co-opera- tive society	others	total	
		household	others				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1. restaurants	1. no. of sample enterprises	233	149	4	-	-	386
	2. estimated no. of enterprises	52122	31853	90	-	-	84065
	3. estimated total employment	99404	92262	400	-	-	192066
2. hotels	1. no. of sample enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2. estimated no. of enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-
	3. estimated total employment	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. all	1. no. of sample enterprises	233	149	4	-	-	386
	2. estimated no. of enterprises	52122	31853	90	-	-	84065
	3. estimated total employment	99404	92262	400	-	-	192066

Sd

National Sample Survey, 34th Round : July 1979-June 1980

Table (3) * Estimated number of enterprises and total employment by type of ownership and by enterprise type.

State : Andhra Pradesh

Rural

type of ownership	own account enterprises (OAE)			non-directory establishments (NDE)			combined (OAE+NDE)		
	number of sample enterprises	estimated number of enterprises	estimated total employment	number of sample enterprises	estimated number of enterprises	estimated total employment	number of sample enterprises	estimated number of enterprises	estimated total employment
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1. proprietary : household	176	48095	87299	57	4027	12105	233	52122	99404
2. proprietary : others	85	30578	87749	64	1275	4513	149	31853	92262
3. partnership	-	-	-	4	90	400	4	90	400
4. sub-total(1 to 3)	261	78673	175048	125	5392	17018	386	84065	192066
5. co-operative	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. other institutional	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7. sub-total(5+6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. total(4 + 7)	261	78673	175048	125	5392	17018	386	84065	192066

SSC

National Sample Survey, 34th Round : July 1979-June 1980

Table (4) : Per enterprise estimated values of fixed assets, working capital, outstanding loan, total emoluments, rent, interest, total expenses, total receipts, receipts minus expenses, net receipts by type of ownership

State : Andhra Pradesh

Rural

type of ownership	no. of sample enterprises	estimated no. of enterprises per enterprise (0.00)	employment per enterprise (0.00)	per enterprise value(Rs.) of									
				fixed assets	work ing capital	out stand ing loan	total emolu ments	rent on fixed assets	inter est	total expen ses	total recc ipts	receipts minus expenses	net receipts
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1. proprietary : household	233	52123	1.41	1818	22	29	144	13	1	7640	11387	3747	3589
2. proprietary : others	149	31852	2.90	1065	69	62	114	26	11	8268	11227	2959	2808
3. partnership	4	90	4.44	81	152	-	3257	5890	-	38881	50635	11754	2607
4. sub-total(1 to 3)	386	84065	2.28	1531	40	41	136	24	5	7912	11369	3457	3292
5. co-operative society	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. other institutional	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7. sub-total(5+6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. total(4+7)	386	84065	2.28	1531	40	41	136	24	5	7912	11369	3457	3292

Table (5)

Per enterprise estimated values of fixed assets, working capital, outstanding total emoluments, rent, interest, total expenses, total receipts, receipts minus expenses, net receipts by industry group separately for household enterprises and other enterprises by enterprise type

Own account enterprise(OAE)
Rural

State : Andhra Pradesh

industry group (1)	type of ownership (2)	no. of sample enterprises (3)	estimated no. of enterprises (4)	employment per enterprise, (0.00) (5)	fixed assets (6)	working capital (7)	per enterprise value (Rs.) of					total expenses (12)	total receipts (13)
							outstanding total (8)	total emoluments (9)	rent on fixed assets (10)	interest (11)	total receipts (15)		
1. res- nts	1. household	176	43095	1.82	1812	18	3	37	9	0	8725	1683	1637
	2. others	85	30578	2.87	1014	63	40	83	18	11	8165	11094	2929 2817
	3. total	261	78673	2.23	1502	35	21	55	12	5	7479	9646	2167 2095
2. bot- cls	1. household	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2. others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	3. total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. all	1. household	176	48095	1.82	1812	18	3	37	9	0	7042	8725	1683 1637
	2. others	85	30578	2.87	1014	63	48	83	18	11	8165	11094	2929 2817
	3. total	261	78673	2.23	1502	35	21	55	12	5	7479	9646	2167 2095

National Sample Survey, 34th Round : July 1979-June 1980

Contd.
Table (5) : Per enterprise estimated values of fixed assets, working capital, outstanding loan, total emoluments, rent, interest, total expenses, total receipts, receipts minus expenses, net receipts by industry group separately for household enterprises and other enterprises by enterprise type

Non-directory establishments (NDE)
Rural

State : Andhra Pradesh

Industry Group	Type of ownership	No. of sample enterprises	Estimated no. of enterprises	Employment per enterprise (0.00)	Per enterprise value (Rs.) of									
					Fixed assets	Working capital	Outstanding loan	Total emoluments	Rent on fixed assets	Interest	Total expenses	Total receipts	Receipts minus expenses	Net receipts
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
1. res trus mats	1. household 2. others 3. total	57 68 125	4027 1365 5392	3.01 3.60 3.16	1089 2158 1957	66 198 99	334 369 343	1418 1023 1318	71 582 201	11 16 12	14783 12604 14231	43178 16813 36506	28395 4209 22275	26895 2580 20744
2. bet cls	1. household 2. others 3. total	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	
3. all	1. household 2. others 3. total	57 68 125	4027 1365 5392	3.01 3.60 3.16	1089 2158 1957	66 198 99	334 369 343	1418 1023 1318	71 582 201	11 16 12	14783 12604 14231	43178 16813 36506	28395 4209 22275	26895 2580 20744

National Sample Survey, 34th Round : July 1979-June 1980

Contd.

Table (5) : Per enterprise estimated values of fixed assets, working capital, outstanding loan, total emoluments, rent, interest, total expenses, total receipts, receipts minus expenses, net receipts by industry group separately for household enterprises and other enterprises by enterprise type

Combind (OAE-HDI)
Rural

State : Andhra Pradesh

Industry group	type of ownership	no. of sample enterprises	estimated no. of enterprises	employment per enterprise (O.S.)	per enterprise value (Rs.) of									
					fixed assets	working capital	outstanding loan	total emoluments	rent on fixed assets	interest	total expenses	total receipts	receipts minus expenses	net receipts
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
1. res- tau- nts	1.household	233	52122	1.91	1818	22	29	144	13	1	7640	11387	3747	3589
	2.others	153	31943	2.90	1063	69	62	123	42	11	8354	11339	2985	2809
	3.total	386	84065	2.28	1531	40	41	136	24	5	7912	11369	3457	3292
2. hot- els	1.household	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2.others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	3.total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. all	1.household	233	52122	1.91	1818	22	29	144	13	1	7640	11387	3747	3589
	2.others	153	31943	2.90	1063	69	62	123	42	11	8354	11339	2985	2809
	3.total	386	84065	2.28	1531	40	41	136	24	5	7912	11369	3457	3292

SSG

National Sample Survey, 34th Round : July 1979-June 1980

Table (6) : Per enterprise estimated values of fixed assets, working capital, outstanding loan, total emoluments, rent, interest, total expenses, total receipts, receipts minus expenses, net receipts by industry group separately for enterprise type

State : Andhra Pradesh

Rural

industry group	number of sample enter- prises	estimated number of enter- prises	employment per enter- prise(0.00)	per enterprise value (Rs.) of									
				fixed assets	work- ing capita-	outstand- ing loan	total emolu- ments	rent fixed assets	inter- est	total expenses	total receipts	receipts minus expenses	net receipts
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
<u>own-account enterprises (OAE)</u>													
1. restaurants	261	78673	2.23	1502	35	21	55	12	5	7479	9646	2167	2095
2. hotels	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. all	261	78673	2.23	1502	35	21	55	12	5	7479	9646	2167	2095
<u>non-directory establishments (NDE)</u>													
1. restaurants	125	5392	3.16	1957	99	343	1318	201	12	14231	36506	22275	20744
2. hotels	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. all	125	5392	3.16	1957	99	343	1318	201	12	14231	36506	22275	20744
<u>combined (OAE+NDE)</u>													
1. restaurants	386	84065	2.28	1531	40	41	136	24	5	7912	11369	3457	3292
2. hotels	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. all	386	84065	2.28	1531	40	41	136	24	5	7912	11369	3457	3292

(1)

/SSG

Table (7) : Per enterprise estimated employment and receipts minus expenses by size class of fixed assets, and by industry group separately, for enterprise type

State : Andhra Pradesh

own account enterprises(O/E)
Rural

industry group	items	size class of fixed assets (in Rs.)												all classes
		below 250	250- 499	500- 999	1000- 1499	1500- 2999	3000- 3999	4000- 4999	5000- 9999	10,000- 24,999	25,000- 49,999	50,000 & above		
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
1. restau- rants	1. estimated no. of enterprises	21985	6791	13983	8220	13965	6209	2759	4761	-	-	-	-	78673
	2. employment per enterprise (0.00)	1.85	2.20	2.27	1.95	2.13	4.34	2.02	2.00	-	-	-	-	2.23
	3. per enterprise receipts minus expenses (Rs.)	1430	2498	2487	2915	2064	3651	2539	1024	-	-	-	-	2167
2. hotels	1. estimated no. of enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
	2. employment per enterprise (0.00)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	3. per enterprise receipts minus expenses (Rs.)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. all	1. estimated no. of enterprises	21985	6791	13983	8220	13965	6209	2759	4761	-	-	-	-	78673
	2. employment per enterprise (0.00)	1.85	2.20	2.27	1.95	2.13	4.34	2.02	2.00	-	-	-	-	2.23
	3. per enterprise receipts minus expenses (Rs.)	1430	2498	2487	2915	2064	3651	2539	1024	-	-	-	-	2167

/esc/

National Sample Survey, 34th Round : July 1979 - June 1980

Contd.
Table (7) Per enterprise estimated employment and receipts minus expenses
by size class of fixed assets; and by industry group separately
for enterprise type.

non-directory establishments (NDE)
Rural

State : Andhra Pradesh

industry group	items	size class of fixed assets (in Rs.)												all classes
		below 250	250-499	500-999	1000-1499	1500-2999	3000-5999	4000-4999	5000-9999	10,000-24,999	25,000-49,999	50,000 & above		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	
1. restaurants	1. estimated no. of enterprises	1098	548	592	148	2440	13	62	287	200	4	-	5392	
	2. employment per enterprise (0.00)	2.26	3.51	3.88	3.12	3.11	3.48	2.96	3.98	4.40	4.05	-	3.16	
	3. per enterprise receipts minus expenses (Rs.)	107299	2774	3963	4171	(-)2203	5692	3976	5876	5616	15607	-	22275	
2. hotels	1. estimated no. of enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	2. employment per enterprise (0.00)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	3. per enterprise receipts minus expenses (Rs.)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
3. all	1. estimated no. of enterprises	1098	548	592	148	2440	13	62	287	200	4	-	5392	
	2. employment per enterprise (0.00)	2.26	3.51	3.88	3.12	3.11	3.48	2.96	3.98	4.40	4.05	-	3.16	
	3. per enterprise receipts minus expenses (Rs.)	107299	2774	3963	4171	(-)2203	5692	3976	5876	5616	15607	-	22275	

Table(7) Contd.: Per enterprise estimated employment and receipts minus expenses by size class of fixed assets, and by industry group separately for enterprise type

State : Andhra Pradesh

Combined (OAE+NDE)
Rural

industry group	items	size class of fixed assets (in Rs.)											
		below 250	250- 499	500- 999	1000- 1499	1500- 2999	3000- 3999	4000- 4999	5000- 9999	10,000- 24,999	25,000- 49,999	50,000- & above classes	(11)
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(12)	(13)
1. restaurants	1. estimated no. of enterprises	23083	7339	14575	8368	16405	6222	2821	5048	200	4	-	84065
	2. employment per enterprise (0.00)	1.87	2.29	2.33	1.97	2.27	4.34	2.04	2.11	4.40	4.05	-	2.28
	3. per enterprise receipts minus expenses (Rs.)	6465	2519	2547	2937	1429	3656	2571	1300	5616	15607	-	3457
2. hotels	1. estimated no. of enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2. employment per enterprise (0.00)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	3. per enterprise receipts minus expenses (Rs.)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. all	1. estimated no. of enterprises	23083	7339	14575	8368	16405	6222	2821	5048	200	4	-	84065
	2. employment per enterprise (0.00)	1.87	2.29	2.33	1.97	2.27	4.34	2.04	2.11	4.40	4.05	-	2.28
	3. per enterprise receipts minus expenses (Rs.)	6465	2519	2547	2937	1429	3656	2571	1300	5616	15607	-	3457

National Sample Survey, 34th Round : July 1979 - June 1980

Table (1) : Estimated number of enterprises and total employment
by type of enterprise and by industry group

State : Gujarat										rural	
industry group	own account enterprises (OAE)				non-directory establishments (NDE)				combined (OAE + NDE)		
	number of sample enterprises	estimated number of enterprises	estimated total employment	number of sample enterprises	estimated number of enterprises	estimated total employment	number of sample enterprises	estimated number of enterprises	estimated total employment		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)		
1. restaurants	42	8541	14575	104	3381	9710	146	11922	24285		
2. hotels	-	-	-	8	162	462	8	162	462		
3. all	42	9541	14575	112	3543	10172	154	12084	24747		

National Sample Survey, 34th Round : July 1979 - June 1980

Table (2) : Estimated number of enterprises and total employment by type of ownership and by industry group
rural

State : Gujarat

industry group	item s	type of ownership						total	
		non - institutional		institutional					
		proprietory household	others	partner- ship	co-ope- rative society	others			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)		(8)	
1. restaurants	1. no. of sample enterprises 2. estimated no. of enterprises 3. estimated total employment	25 1801 4003	114 9940 19453	7 181 829	- - -	- - -	146 11922 24285		
2. hotels	1. no. of sample enterprises 2. estimated no. of enterprises 3. estimated total employment	- - -	4 42 189	- - -	- - -	4 120 273	8 162 462	162	
3. dharama- salas	1. no. of sample enterprises 2. estimated no. of enterprises 3. estimated total employment	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -		
4. all	1. no. of sample enterprises 2. estimated no. of enterprises 3. estimated total employment	25 1801 4003	118 9982 19642	7 181 829	- - -	4 120 273	154 12034 24747		

National Sample Survey, 34th Round : July 1979 - June 1980

Table (3) : Estimated number of enterprises and total employment
by type of ownership and enterprise type

State : Gujarat

rural

type of ownership	own account enterprises(OAE)			non-directory establishments(NDE)			combined (OAE + NDE)		
	number of sample enter- prises	estimated number of enter- prises	estimated total employ- ment	number of sample enter- prises	estimated number of enter- prises	estimated total employ- ment	number of sample enter- prises	estimated number of enter- prises	estimated total employ- ment
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1. proprietary : household	4	245	573	21	1556	3430	25	1801	4003
2. proprietary : others	38	8296	14002	60	1686	5640	118	9982	19642
3. partnership	-	-	-	7	181	829	7	181	829
4. sub-total (1 to 3)	42	8541	14575	108	3423	9899	150	11964	24747
5. co-operative	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. other institutional	-	-	-	4	120	273	4	120	273
7. sub-total (5 + 6)	-	-	-	4	120	273	4	120	273
8. total (4 + 7)	42	8541	14575	112	3543	10172	154	12084	24747

Table (4): Per enterprise estimated values of fixed assets, working capital, outstanding loan, total emoluments, rent, interest, total expenses, total receipts, receipts minus expenses, net receipts by type of ownership

State : Gujarat			rural										
type of ownership	no. of sample enterprises	esti- mated no. of enterprises	employ- ment per enter-prise (0.00)	per enterprise value (Rs.) of								total receipts	net receip- tions minus expenses
				fixed assets	work- ing capi- tal	out stand- ing loan	total emolu- ments	rent on fixed assets	inter- est expen- ses	total receipts	net receip- tions minus expenses		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1. proprietary: households	25	1801	2.22	1403	111	95	1225	155	9	3272	9426	3124	1765
2. proprietary: others	118	9982	1.97	1960	454	147	589	181	15	6808	10335	3527	2742
3. partnership	7	181	4.59	10577	623	-	6423	538	-	9467	18388	8921	1960
4. sub-total (1 to 3)	150	11964	2.05	2007	405	137	772	183	14	6767	10320	3553	2584
5. co-operative society	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. other institutional	4	120	2.28	122977	4544	172	4111	-	143	5494	9458	3964	(-)290
7. sub-total (5+6)	4	120	2.28	122977	4544	172	4111	-	143	5494	9458	3964	(-)290
8. total (4+7)	154	12084	2.05	3204	446	137	805	181	15	6755	10311	3556	2555

National Sample Survey, 34th Round : July 1979 - June 1980

Table (5) : Per enterprise estimated values of fixed assets, working capital, outstanding loan, total emoluments, rent, interest, total expenses, total receipts, receipts minus expenses, net receipts by industry group separately for household enterprises and other enterprises by enterprise type
own account enterprises(OAE)

State : Gujarat

rural

industry group		per enterprise value (Rs.) of												
type of ownership	no. of sample enterprises	estimated no. of enterprises	employment per enterprise (O.OO)	fixed assets	working capital	outstanding loan	total emoluments	rent on fixed assets	interest	total expenses	total receipts	receipts minus expenses	net receipts	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
1. res-														
1. household	4	244	2.34	1694	143*	-7	-	587	-	4280	7196	2916	2329	-
2. others	38	8297	1.69	1063	252	124	206	130	16	4904	7390	2486	2134	-
3. total	42	8541	1.71	1082	249	120	200	143	15	4886	7385	2499	2141	-
2. hot-														
1. household	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2. others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. all														
1. household	4	244	2.34	1694	143	-	-	587	-	4280	7196	2916	2329	-
2. others	38	8297	1.69	1063	252	124	206	130	16	4904	7390	2486	2134	-
3. total	42	8541	1.71	1082	249	120	200	143	15	4886	7385	2499	2141	-

National Sample Survey, 34th Round : July 1979 - June 1980

Contd.
 Table (5) : PGI enterprise estimated values of fixed assets, working capital, outstanding loan, total emoluments, rent, interest, total expenses, total receipts, receipts minus expenses, net receipts by industry group separately for household enterprises and other enterprises by enterprise type
 non-directory establishments (NDE)
 rural

State : Gujarat

industry group	type of ownership	per enterprise value (Rs.) of														
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
1. res- tau- rents	1. household 2. others 3. total	21 83 104	1557 1824 3581	2.20 3.44 2.87	1357 6612 4301	106 1403 806	11 241 180	1417 2607 2167	87 26 70	11 8 9	6584 573 11435	9777 24141 17528	3193 8568 6093	1678 5327 3647		
2. hpt- els	1. household 2. others 3. total	- 8 8	- 162 162	- 2.85 2.85	- 92180 92180	- 3341 3341	- 127 127	- 4321 4321	- 338 338	- 106 106	7582 7582	13997 13997	6415 6415	1650 1650		
3. all	1. household 2. others 3. total	21 91 112	1557 1986 3543	2.20 3.39 2.87	1357 13779 3322	106 1562 922	110 231 178	1417 2930 2266	87 419 273	11 16 14	6584 14921 11259	9777 23313 17366	3193 8392 6107	1678 5027 3554		

National Sample Survey, 34th Round : July 1979 - June 1980

Contd.

Table (5) /: Per enterprise estimated values of fixed assets, working capital, outstanding loan, total emoluments, rent, interest, total expenses, total receipts, receipts minus expenses, net receipts by industry group separately for household enterprises and other enterprises by enterprise type
combined(OIE + NDE)

State : Gujarat

rural

Industry group	type of ownership	per enterprise value (Rs.) of												
		no. of sample enterprises	estimated no. of enterprises	employment per enterprise (0.00)	fixed assets	working capital	outstanding loan	total emoluments	rent on fixed assets	interest	total expenses	total receipts	receipts minus expenses	net receipts
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
1. res-tau	1. household	25	1801	2.22	1403	111	95	1225	155	9	6272	9426	3154	1765
	2. others	121	10121	2.00	2100	459	145	675	183	14	6827	10410	3582	2710
	3. total	146	11922	2.04	1994	407	137	758	179	13	6743	10261	3518	2568
2. hpt-cla	1. household	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2. others	8	162	2.85	92180	3341	127	4321	338	106	7582	13997	6415	1650
	3. total	8	162	2.85	92180	3341	127	4321	338	106	7582	13997	6415	1650
3. all	1. household	25	1801	2.22	1403	111	95	1225	155	9	6272	9426	3154	1765
	2. others	129	10283	2.02	3520	505	145	732	186	16	6839	10466	3627	2693
	3. total	154	12084	2.05	3204	446	137	805	181	15	6755	10311	3556	2555

Table (6) : Per enterprise estimated values of fixed assets, working capital, outstanding loan, total emoluments, rent, interest, total expenses, total receipts, receipts minus expenses, net receipts by industry group separately for enterprise type

State : Gujarat													Rural
industry group	number of sample enterprises	estimated number of enterprises	employment per enterprise (0.00)	per enterprise value (Rs.) of									
				fixed assets	working capital	outstanding loan	total emoluments	rent on fixed assets	interest	total expenses	total receipts	receipts minus expenses	net receipts
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
<u>own-account enterprises (OAE)</u>													
1 restaurants	42	8541	1.71	1082	249	120	200	143	15	4886	7385	2499	2141
2 hotels	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	42	8541	1.71	1082	249	120	200	143	15	4886	7385	2499	2141
<u>non-directory establishments (NDE)</u>													
restaurants	104	3381	2.87	4301	806	180	2167	270	9	11435	17520	6093	3647
hotels	8	162	2.85	92180	3341	127	4321	338	106	7582	13997	6415	1650
all	112	3543	2.87	9322	922	178	2266	273	14	11259	17366	6107	3554
<u>combined (OAE + NDE)</u>													
restaurants	146	11922	2.04	1994	407	137	758	179	13	6743	10261	3518	2568
hotels	8	162	2.85	92180	3341	127	4321	338	106	7582	13997	6415	1650
all	154	12084	2.05	3204	446	137	805	181	15	6755	10311	3556	2555

National Sample Survey, 34th Round : July 1979 - June 1980

Table (7) : Per enterprise estimated employment and receipts minus expenses by size class of fixed assets, and by industry group separately for enterprise type

industry group	item	(1)	size class of fixed assets (in Rs.)												own account enterprises (OAE) rural
			below 250	250- 499	500- 999	1000- 1499	1500- 2999	3000- 3999	4000- 4999	5000- 9999	10,000- 24,999	25,000- 49,999	50,000- all above classes		
			(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1. restaurants	1. estimated no. of enterprises	2427	1390	2053	1103	1170	28	-	133	237	-	-	-	8541	
	2. employment per enterprise (0.00)	1.12	1.57	1.82	2.00	2.05	2.01	-	5.00	2.57	-	-	-	1.71	
	3. per enterprise receipts minus expenses (Rs.)	1203	3707	3654	1521	1650	915	-	13400	1445	-	-	-	2499	
2. hotels	1. estimated no. of enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	2. employment per enterprises (0.00)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	3. per enterprise receipts minus expenses (Rs.)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
3. all	1. estimated no. of enterprises	2427	1390	2053	1103	1170	28	-	133	237	-	-	-	8541	
	2. employment per enterprise (0.00)	1.12	1.57	1.82	2.00	2.05	2.01	-	5.00	2.57	-	-	-	1.71	
	3. per enterprise receipts minus expenses (Rs.)	1203	3707	3654	1521	1650	915	-	13400	1445	-	-	-	2499	

tkb/

Table (7) ^{contd.}: Per enterprise estimated employment and receipts minus expenses by size class of fixed assets, and by industry group separately for enterprise type

State : Gujarat		non-directory establishments (NDE) rural												
industry group	item no.s	size class of fixed assets (in Rs.)												all classes above
		below 250	250- 499	500- 999	1000- 1499	1500- 2999	3000- 3999	4000- 4999	5000- 9999	10,000- 24,999	25,000- 49,999	50,000		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	
restau- rants	1. estimated no. of enterprises	128	105	1687	151	362	130	95	261	288	157	17	3381	
	2. employment per enterprise ('0.00)	2.39	2.37	2.22	3.19	3.23	4.04	3.25	3.92	4.13	4.09	4.58	2.87	
	3. per enterprise receipts minus expenses (Rs.)	4540	4692	3089	8567	6673	4535	8561	12446	6621	24139	10655	6093	
hotels	1. estimated no. of enterprises	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	39	-	86	33	162	
	2. employment per enterprise ('0.00)	-	-	-	-	3.85	-	-	4.51	-	2.00	3.02	2.85	
	3. per enterprise receipts minus expenses (Rs.)	-	-	-	-	7321	-	-	13879	-	4074	3675	6415	
all	1. estimated no. of enterprises	128	105	1687	151	366	130	95	300	288	243	50	3543	
	2. employment per enterprise ('0.00)	2.39	2.37	2.22	3.19	3.23	4.04	3.25	3.99	4.13	3.35	3.59	2.87	
	3. per enterprise receipts minus expenses (Rs.)	4540	4692	3089	8567	6877	4535	8561	12632	6621	17023	6071	6107	

b/

National Sample Survey, 34th Round : July 1979 - June 1980

Contd.

Table (*): Per enterprise estimated employment and receipts minus expenses by size class of fixed assets, and by industry group separately for enterprise type

State : Gujarat		Combined (OAE + NDE) rural											
industry group	i t e m s	size class of fixed assets (in ₹.)											
		below 250	250- 499	500- 999	1000- 1499	1500- 2999	3000- 3999	4000- 4999	5000- 9999	10,000- 24,999	25,000- 49,999	50,000 & above all classes	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1. rest- aurants	1. estimated no. of enterprises	2545	1495	3740	1254	1532	158	95	394	525	157	17	11922
	2. employment per enterprise (0.00)	1.19	1.63	2.00	2.14	2.33	3.68	3.25	4.28	3.43	4.09	4.68	2.04
	3. per enterprise receipts minus expenses (₹.)	1376	3776	3400	2370	2885	3888	8561	12769	4286	24139	10655	3518
2. hotels	1. estimated no. of enterprises	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	39	-	.6	33	162
	2. employment per enterprise (0.00)	-	-	-	-	3.85	-	-	4.51	-	2.00	3.02	2.85
	3. per enterprise receipts minus expenses (₹.)	-	-	-	-	7321	-	-	13879	-	4074	3675	6415
3. all	1. estimated no. of enterprises	2545	1495	3740	1254	1536	158	95	433	525	243	50	12084
	2. employment per enterprise (0.00)	1.19	1.63	2.00	2.14	2.33	3.68	3.25	4.30	3.43	3.35	3.59	2.05
	3. per enterprise receipts minus expenses (₹.)	1376	3776	3400	2370	2895	3888	8561	12869	4286	17023	6071	3556

tkb/

National Sample Survey, 34th Round : July 1979 - June 1980

Table (1) : Estimated number of enterprises and total employment by type of enterprise and by industry group

State : Karnataka

industry group	own account enterprises (OAE)		non-directory es- tablishments (NDE)		combined (OAE+NDE)		Rural		
	number of sample num- ber enter- prises of en- ter- pri- ses	esti- mated mated total enter- ber pri- ses	number of sample employ- ment enter- prises	esti- mated mated total enter- ber pri- ses	estima- ted total employ- ment enter- prises	number of sample enterpri- ses	estimated number of enterprises	estimated total employment	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1. restaurants	153	36623	70741	143	4104	13045	296	40727	83786
2. hotels	-	-	-	1	10	50	1	10	50
3. all	153	36623	70741	144	4114	13095	297	40737	83836

Ashim/

National Sample Survey, 34th Round : July 1979 - June 1980

Table (2) : Estimated number of enterprises and total employment by type of ownership
and by industry group

State : Karnataka

Rural

industry group	item	type of ownership						total	
		non-institutional proprietory		institutional					
		household	others	partner- ship	co-operative society	others			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
1. restaurants	1. no. of sample enterprises	124	171	1	-	-	296		
	2. estimated no. of enterprises	23387	17308	32	-	-	40727		
	3. estimated total employment	49271	34451	64	-	-	83936		
2. hotels	1. no. of sample enterprises	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	
	2. estimated no. of enterprises	-	-	-	10	-	10		
	3. estimated total employment	-	-	-	50	-	50		
3. all	1. no. of sample enterprises	124	171	1	1	-	297		
	2. estimated no. of enterprises	23387	17308	32	10	-	40737		
	3. estimated total employment	49271	34451	64	50	-	83936		

Table (3) : Estimated number of enterprises and total employment by type of ownership
and by enterprise type

State : Karnataka

Rural

type of ownership	Own account enterprises (OAE)			non-directory establishments (NDE)			combined (OAE + NDE)		
	number of sample enterprises	estimated no.of enterprises	estimated employment	number of sample enterprises	estimated no.of enterprises	estimated total employment	number of sample enterprises	estimated no.of enterprises	estimated total employment
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1. proprietary: household	81	21876	44311	43	1512	4960	124	23388	49271
2. proprietary: others	72	14747	26430	99	2560	8021	171	17307	34451
3. partnership	-	-	-	1	32	64	1	32	64
4. sub-total (1 to 3)	153	36623	70741	143	4104	13045	296	40727	83786
5. co-operative	-	-	-	1	10	50	1	10	50
6. other institutional	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7. sub-total (5+6)	-	-	-	1	10	50	1	10	50
8. total (4+7)	153	36623	70741	144	4114	13095	297	40737	83836

Ashim/

National Sample Survey, 34th Round : July 1979 - June 1980

Table (4): Per enterprise estimated values of fixed assets, working capital, outstanding loan, total emoluments, rent, interest, total expenses, total receipts, receipts minus expenses, net receipts by type of ownership

State : Karnataka

Rural

type of ownership	no. of sample enter- prises	estima- ted no. of en- terpri- ses	employ- ment per enterpri- se(0.00)	per enterprise value (Rs) of				total rent in- stan- ding fixed tal loan ass- ets	pen- on ter- ses est	total recep- ipts mi- nus ex- pen- ses	net recep- ipts		
				(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)						
(1)	(2)	(3)		(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)				
• proprietary: households	124	23387	2.11	5873	107	277	137	108	26	8012	10336	2324	2053
• proprietary: others	171	17308	1.99	1458	58	198	207	83	27	4260	5976	1716	1399
• partnership	1	32	2.00	50	29	-	1800	120	-	8025	8200	175	(-)1745
• sub-total(1 to 3)	296	40727	2.06	3997	86	243	168	98	26	6423	8489	2066	1774
• co-operative society	1	10	1.00	1033	-	-	1013	-	-	-	-	-	(-)1013
• other insti- tutional	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
• sub-total(5+6)	1	10	1.00	1033	-	-	1013	-	-	-	-	-	(-)1013
• total(4+7)	297	40737	2.05	3989	86	243	170	98	26	6408	8469	2061	1767

National Sample Survey Organisation : 34th Round : July 1979 - June 1980

Table (5) : Per enterprise estimated values of fixed assets, working capital, outstanding loan, total emoluments, rent, interest, total expenses, total receipts, receipts minus expenses, net receipts by industry group separately for household enterprises and other enterprises by enterprise type.

State : Karnataka

Own account enterprises (OAE)

r u r a l

industry group	type of ownership	no. of enterprises	estimated sample no. of enterprises	employment per enterprise (0.00)	per enterprise value (Rs) of									
					fixed assets	working capital	outstanding loan	total emoluments	rent fixed assets	total expenses	total receipts	receipts minus expenses	net receipts	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
1. restaurants	1. household	81	219	2.02	5896	93	243	09	92	26	7554	9641	2087	1960
	2. others	72	147	1.80	1095	51	164	15	52	28	3287	4510	1223	1128
	3. total	153	366	1.93	3967	76	211	11	76	27	5840	7580	1740	1626
2. hotels	1. household	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2. others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	3. total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. all	1. household	81	219	2.02	5896	93	243	09	92	26	7554	9641	2087	1960
	2. others	72	147	1.80	1095	51	164	15	52	28	3287	4510	1223	1128
	3. total	153	366	1.93	3967	76	211	11	76	27	5840	7580	1740	1626

Pinaki/

National Sample Survey Organisation : 34th Round : July 1979 - June 1980

Table(5) : Per enterprise estimated value of fixed assets, working capital, outstanding loan, total emoluments, rent, interest, total expenses, total receipts, receipts minus expenses, net receipts by industry group separately for household enterprise and other enterprises by enterprise type.

State : Karnataka

non-directory establishments (NIE)

r u r a l

industry group	type of ownership	no. of sample enterprises	estimated no. of enterprises	employment per enterprise (0.00)	per enterprise value (Rs) of									
					fixed assets	working capital	outstanding loan	total emoluments	rent on fixed assets	interest	total expenses	total receipts	receipts minus expenses	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
1 restaurants	1. household	43	15	3.33	5554	320	783	2014	327	28	14689	20478	5789	3419
	2. others	100	26	3.12	3518	96	388	1315	255	25	9709	14166	4458	2152
	3. total	143	41	3.20	4263	178	533	1571	281	26	11531	16475	4945	3066
2 hotels	1. household	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2. others	1	1	1.00	1033	40	-	1013	-	-	4152	5466	1314	301
	3. total	1	1	1.00	1033	40	-	1013	-	-	4152	5466	1314	301
3 all	1. household	43	15	3.33	5554	320	783	2014	327	28	14689	20478	5789	3419
	2. others	101	27	3.04	3426	93	374	1304	245	24	9503	13844	4341	2708
	3. total	144	42	3.14	4186	174	520	1558	274	26	11355	16213	4858	3000

Pinal ✓

National Sample Survey Organisation - 37th Round : July 1979 - June 1980

Table(5) : Per enterprise estimated value of fixed assets, working capital, outstanding loan, total emoluments, rent, interest, total expenses, total receipts, receipts minus expenses, net receipts by industry group separately for household enterprise and other enterprises by enterprise type.

State : Karnataka

Combined (OAE + NIE)

r u r a l

industry group	type of ownership	no. of estimated sample no.	employment per enter-	per enterprise value (Rs) of										
				fixed assets	working capital	outstanding loan	total rent	total expen-	total receiptes	net receiptes	minus expenses	receiptes pte	receiptes pte	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
1 restaurants	1. household	124	234	2.11	5874	108	278	137	107	27	8012	10336	2324	2054
	2. others	172	173	1.99	1459	58	198	211	83	28	4252	5961	1709	1389
	3. total	296	407	2.06	3997	87	244	113	96	27	6414	8476	2063	1771
2 hotel	1. household	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2. others	1	1	1.00	1033	40	-	1013	-	-	4152	5466	1314	301
	3. total	1	1	1.00	1033	40	-	1013	-	-	4152	5466	1314	301
3 all	1. household	124	234	2.11	5874	108	278	137	107	27	8012	10336	2324	2054
	2. others	173	174	1.99	1457	58	197	215	82	27	4251	5958	1707	1382
	3. total	297	408	2.05	3989	86	243	170	96	27	6408	8469	2061	1763

Table (6) : Per enterprise estimated values of fixed assets, working capital, outstanding loan, total emoluments, rent, interest, total expenses, total receipts, receipts minus expenses, net receipts by industry group, separately for enterprise type

State: Karnataka

Rural

industry group	number of sample enterprises	estimated number of enterprises	estimated total employment	fixed assets	working capital	outstanding loan	per enterprise value (Rs.)			total expenses	total receipts	total receipts minus expenses	net receipts						
							(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
99																			
1. restaurants	153	36623	1.93	3967	76	211	111	76	27	5840	7580	1740	1626						
2. hotels	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						
3. all	153	36623	1.93	3967	76	211	11	76	27	5840	7580	1740	1626						
99																			
own account enterprises (OAE)																			
1. restaurants	153	4104	3.20	4263	177	532	1571	281	26	11531	16475	4944	3066						
2. hotels	1	10	1.00	1033	40	-	1013	-	-	4152	5466	1314	301						
3. all	144	4114	3.14	4186	174	520	1559	274	25	11355	16213	4858	3000						
99																			
non-directory establishments (NDE)																			
1. restaurants	143	40727	2.06	3997	86	243	168	97	26	6414	8476	2062	1771						
2. hotels	1	10	1.00	1033	40	-	1013	-	-	4152	5466	1314	301						
3. all	297	40737	2.05	3989	86	243	170	98	26	6408	8469	1061	1767						

National Sample Survey, 34th Round : July 1979 - June 1980

1. 7. Per enterprise estimated employment and receipts minus expenses by size class of fixed assets and by industry group separately for enterprise type

own account enterprise (OAE)

rural

State : Karnataka

industry group	items	size class of fixed assets (Rs.)												all class
		below 250	250-499	500-999	1000-1499	1500-2999	3000-3999	4000-4999	5000-9999	10,000-24,999	25,000-49,999	50,000+		
1. restaurants	1. estimated no. of enterprise	12369	5822	6496	2954	3579	813	924	2330	287	46	-	36623	
	2. employment(O.OO) per enterprise	1.85	1.68	1.83	1.77	2.44	2.75	2.78	2.22	2.33	1.00	-	1.93	
	3. per enterprise receipts minus expenses (Rs.)	1610	2352	828	1932	2612	2687	2074	685	3349	7003	-	1740	
2. hotels	1. estimated no. of enterprise	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	2. employment(O.OO) per enterprise	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	3. per enterprise receipts minus expenses (Rs.)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
3. all	1. estimated no. of enterprise	12369	5822	6496	2954	3579	813	924	2330	287	46	-	36623	
	2. employment(O.OO) per enterprise	1.85	1.68	1.83	1.77	2.44	2.75	2.78	2.22	2.33	1.00	-	1.93	
	3. per enterprise receipts minus expenses (Rs.)	1610	2352	828	1932	2612	2687	2074	685	3349	7003	-	1740	

National Sample Survey, 34th Round : July 1979 - June 1980

Contd.

Table 77//: Per enterprise estimated employment and receipts minus expenses by size class of fixed assets and by industry group separately for enterprise type

industry group	Karnataka	items	Non-directory establishment (NDE) rural										all above clas
			size class of fixed assets (in Rs.)										
			below 250	250- 499	500- 999	1000- 1499	1500- 2999	3000- 3999	4000- 4999	5000- 9999	10,000- 24,000	25,000- 49,000	50,000 & above
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1. restaurants	1. estimated no. of enterprises	658	329	596	334	662	290	148	582	421	84	-	4102
	2. employment (0.00)	2.29	3.33	3.00	3.67	3.14	3.33	6.00	3.50	3.25	4.00	-	3.20
	3. per enterprise receipts minus expenses (Rs.)	4058	3170	5161	6195	4484	7645	7207	5213	4912	2595	-	4944
2. hotels	1. estimated no. of enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	10
	2. employment (0.00)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.00	-	1.00
	3. per enterprise receipts minus expenses (Rs.)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1314	-	1314
3. all	1. estimated no. of enterprises	658	329	596	334	662	290	148	582	431	84	-	4114
	2. employment (0.00)	2.29	3.33	3.00	3.67	3.14	3.33	6.00	3.50	2.80	4.00	-	3.14
	3. per enterprise receipts minus expenses (Rs.)	4058	3170	5161	6195	3384	7645	7207	5213	4192	2595	-	4858

National Sample Survey; 34th Round : July 1979 - June 1980

Table (7)/: Per enterprise estimated employment and receipts minus expenses by size class of fixed assets and by industry group separately for enterprise type.

State : Karnataka

Industry group	Items	Combined (OAE+MDE)										rural			
		size class of fixed assets (in Rs.)													
		below 250	250-499	500-999	1000-1499	1500-2999	3000-3999	4000-4999	5000-9999	10,000-24,999	25,000-49,999	50,000 & all above class			
Hotels		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
hotels	1. estimated no.of enterprises	13027	7151	7092	3288	4241	1103	1072	2912	703	133	-	40727		
	2. employment (0.00) <i>per enterprise</i>	1.87	1.75	1.93	1.94	2.16	2.91	3.10	2.48	2.66	2.50	-	2.06		
	3. per enterprise receipts minus expenses(Rs.)	1743	2387	1194	2320	2917	4039	2587	1622	4242	4799	-	2062		
all	1. estimated no.of enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	10	
	2. employment (0.00) <i>per enterprise</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.00	-	-	1.00	
	3. per enterprise receipts minus expenses (Rs.)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1314	-	-	1314	
all	1. estimated no.of enterprises	13027	7151	7092	3288	4241	1103	1072	2912	713	133	-	40737		
	2. employment (0.00) <i>per enterprise</i>	1.87	1.75	1.93	1.94	2.56	2.91	3.10	2.48	2.62	2.50	-	2.05		
	3. per enterprise receipts minus expenses (Rs.)	1743	2387	1194	2320	2917	4039	2587	1622	3876	4799	-	2061		

National Sample Survey, 34th Round : July 1979 - June 1980

Table(1) : Estimated number of enterprises and total employment by type of enterprise and by industry group

State : Kerala										Rural
industry group	own account enterprises (OAE)			non-directory establishments (NDE)			combined (OAE + NDE)			
	number of sample enterprises	estimated number of enterprises	estimated total employment	number of sample enterprises	estimated number of enterprises	estimated total employment	number of sample enterprises	estimated number of enterprises	estimated total employment	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
restaurants	345	94378	179434	276	14650	42343	621	109008	221777	
hotels	1	524	534	1	18	18	2	352	352	
all	346	94712	179768	277	14648	42361	623	109360	222129	

National Sample Survey, 34th Round : July 1979 - June 1980

Table (2) : Estimated number of enterprises and total employment by type of ownership
and by industry group

State : Kerala

rural

industry group	item		type of ownership						total	
			non-institutional			institutional				
			proprietory	household	others	partner-ship	co-operative society	others		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)		
1. restaurants	1. no. of sample enterprises	156	421	42	1	1	621	1		
	2. estimated no. of enterprises	31359	73239	4353	5	12	109000			
	3. estimated total employment	66774	144996	9824	137	16	221777	1		
2. hotels	1. no. of sample enterprises	-	1	-	-	1	2	1		
	2. estimated no. of enterprises	-	334	-	-	18	352			
	3. estimated total employment	-	334	-	-	18	352			
3. all	1. no. of sample enterprises	156	422	42	1	2	623			
	2. estimated no. of enterprises	31359	73573	4353	45	30	109360			
	3. estimated total employment	66774	145550	9824	137	64	222129			

National Sample Survey, 34th Round : July 1979 - June 1980

Table(3) : Estimated number of enterprises and total employment by type of ownership and by enterprise type

State : Kerala

Rural

type of ownership	own account enterprises(OAE)			non-directory establishments (NDE)			combined(OAE + NDE)		
	number of sample enterprises	estimated number of enterprises	estimated total employment	number of sample enterprises	estimated number of enterprises	estimated total employment	number of sample enterprises	estimated number of enterprises	estimated total employment
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
proprietorship: household	109	29471	60768	47	1888	6006	156	31359	66774
proprietorship : others	233	64136	115926	189	9437	29404	422	73573	145330
partnership	4	1105	3074	38	3248	6750	42	4353	9824
sub-total (1 to 3)	346	94712	179768	274	14573	42160	620	109285	221928
co-operative	-	-	-	1	45	137	1	45	137
other institutional	-	-	-	2	30	64	2	30	64
sub-total (5 + 6)	-	-	-	3	75	201	3	75	201
total (4 + 7)	346	94712	179768	277	14648	42361	623	109360	222129

Table (4) : Per enterprise estimated values of fixed assets, working capital, outstanding loan, total emoluments, rent, interest, total expenses, total receipts, receipts minus expenses, net receipts by type of ownership

State : Kerala

- rural

type of ownership	no. of sample enterprises	estimat-ed no. of enterprises	employ-ment per enter-prise	per enterprise value (Rs.) of									
				fixed assets	work-ing capi-tal	out-stand-ing loan	total emolu-ments	rent on fixed assets	inter-est	total expen-ses	total receipts	receipts minus expenses	net recei-psts
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1. proprietary : households	156	31559	2.13	2242	136	112	243	129	15	9565	12540	2975	2588
2. proprietary : others	422	73573	1.98	2024	278	170	487	146	14	10556	14516	3960	3313
3. partnership	42	4353	2.23	1568	306	119	3247	471	6	16925	27758	10933	7109
4. sub-total (1 to 3)	620	109285	2.03	2068	239	151	528	154	13	10529	14482	3954	3259
5. co-operative society	1	45	3.00	28000	409	10000	864	200	200	10056	11772	1716	452
6. other institu-tional	2	30	2.15	63815	1505	-	1640	146	-	11625	13172	1547	(-)239
7. sub-total (5+6)	3	75	2.67	42118	841	6057	1170	179	121	10675	12324	1649	179
8. total (4+7)	623	109360	2.03	2095	239	155	528	154	13	10526	14477	3951	3256

Table(5) : Per enterprise estimated values of fixed assets, working capital, outstanding loan, total emoluments, rent, interest, total expenses, total receipts, receipts minus expenses, net receipts by industry group separately for household enterprises and other enterprises by enterprise type

State : Kerala			own account enterprises (OA)												rural
industry group	type of ownership	no. of sample enterprises	estimated no. of enterprises	employment per enterprise	per enterprise value (Rs.) of										net receipts
					(0.00)	wor- fixed assets	king cap- ital	out- standing loan	total emolu- ments	on fixed assets	rent interest	total expenses	total receipts	minus expenses	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
1. restaurants	1. household	109	28378	2.07	2272	130	94	48	102	12	9022	11823	2801	2639	1
	2. others	236	66000	1.83	1685	240	110	54	100	11	8349	11117	2768	2603	1
	3. total	345	9478	1.90	1862	207	105	54	100	11	8551	11329	2778	2613	1
2. hotels	1. household	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	2. others	1	334	1.00	34408	333	-	-	-	-	1458	8012	6554	6554	1
	3. total	1	334	1.00	34408	333	-	-	-	-	1458	8012	6554	6554	1
3. all	1. household	109	28378	2.07	2272	130	94	48	102	12	9022	11823	2801	2639	
	2. others	237	66334	1.82	1833	240	110	54	100	11	8318	11103	2785	2620	
	3. total	346	94712	1.90	1965	207	105	52	100	11	8529	11319	2790	2627	

Table(5)Contd.: Per enterprise estimated values of fixed assets, working capital, outstanding loan, total emoluments, rent, interest, total expenses, total receipts, receipts minus expenses, net receipts by industry group separately for household enterprises and other enterprises by enterprise type.

non-directory establishments (NDE)

State : Kerala

rural

industry group	type of ownership	no. of sample enterprises	estimated no. of enterprises	employment per enterprise	per enterprise value (Rs.) of									
					fixed assets	work- ing cap- ital	out- standing loan	total emolu- ments	rent	inte- rest	total expen- ses	receipts	minus expenses	net receipts
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
1. restaurants	1. household	47	2980	2.67	1953	192	280	2094	388	25	14701	19325	4624	2117
	2. others	229	11650	2.93	3027	506	530	3982	533	28	25593	30770	13177	8634
	3. total	276	14630	2.88	2822	444	482	3614	506	28	23482	34968	11486	7338
2. hotels	1. household	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2. others	1	10	1.00	103086	805	-	1912	-	-	15610	17716	2106	194
	3. total	1	18	1.00	103686	805	-	1912	-	-	15610	17716	2106	194
2. all	1. household	47	2980	2.67	1953	192	280	2094	388	25	14701	19325	4624	2117
	2. others	230	11668	2.93	3187	507	530	3985	533	28	25618	30798	13180	8634
	3. total	277	14648	2.88	2946	444	481	3612	505	28	23473	34947	11474	7329

Table(5)Contd.: Per enterprise estimated values of fixed assets, working capital, outstanding loan, total emoluments, rent, interest, total expenses, total receipts, receipts minus expenses, net receipts by industry group separately for household enterprises and other enterprises by enterprise type

State : Kerala

Combined (OAE+NDE) rural

industry group	type of ownership	no. of sample enterprises	estimat- ed no. of enter- prises	employ- ment per enter-prise (0.00)	per enterprise value (Rs.) of									
					fixed assets	wor- king cap- ital	out- stand- ing loan	total emolu- ments	rent on fixed assets	inter- est	total expen- ses	total receiv- ings	net receipts	minus expen- ses
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
1. restau- rants	1. household	156	31358	2.13	2242	136	112	245	129	13	9565	12540	2975	2588
	2. others	465	77650	1.99	1887	280	174	645	165	13	10946	15281	4335	3512
	3. total	621	109008	2.03	1989	239	156	530	155	13	10548	14492	3944	3246
2. hotels	1. household	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2. others	2	352	1.00	40629	382	-	114	-	-	2395	9075	6680	6566
	3. total	2	352	1.00	40629	382	-	114	-	-	2395	9075	6680	6566
3. all	1. household	156	31358	2.13	2242	136	112	245	129	13	9565	12540	2975	2588
	2. others	467	78002	1.99	2036	280	173	645	164	13	10913	15257	4344	3522
	3. total	623	109360	2.03	2095	239	155	528	154	13	10526	14477	3951	3256

National Sample Survey, 34th Round : July 1979 - June 1980

Table(6) : Per enterprise estimated values of fixed assets, working capital, outstanding loan, total emoluments, rent, interest, total expenses, total receipts, receipts minus expenses, net receipts by industry group separately for enterprise type

state : Kerala

rural

industry group	number of sample enterprises	estimated number of enterprises	employment per enterprise (0.00)	per enterprise value (Rs.) of									
				fixed assets	working capital	outstanding loan	total emoluments	rent on fixed assets	interest	total expenses	total receipts	receipts minus expenses	net receipts
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
<u>own - account enterprises (OAE)</u>													
1. restaurants	345	94378	1.90	1862	207	105	52	100	11	8551	11329	2778	2615
2. hotels	1	354	1.00	34408	223	-	-	-	-	1458	3012	6554	6554
3. all	346	94712	1.90	1965	207	105	52	100	11	8529	11319	2790	2627
<u>non-directory establishments (NDE)</u>													
1. restaurants	276	114630	2.88	2822	444	482	3614	506	28	23402	34908	11486	7338
2. hotels	1	18	1.00	103686	805	-	1912	-	-	15610	17716	2106	494
3. all	277	114648	2.88	2946	444	481	3612	505	28	23473	34947	11474	7329
<u>combined (OAE + NDE)</u>													
1. restaurants	621	109008	2.03	1989	239	156	530	155	13	10543	14492	3944	3246
2. hotels	2	352	1.00	40629	382	-	114	-	-	2395	9075	6680	6566
3. all	623	109360	2.03	2095	239	155	528	154	13	10526	14477	3951	3256

National Sample Survey, 34th Round : July 1979 - June 1980

Table (7) : Per enterprise estimated employment and receipts minus expenses by size class of fixed assets and by industry group separately for enterprise type

		Own account enterprises (OAE)												
		rural												
Industry group	Items	size class of fixed assets (in Rs.)												all classes
		below 250	250- 499	500- 999	1000- 1499	1500- 2999	3000- 3999	4000- 4999	5000- 9999	10,000- 24,999	25,000- 49,999	50,000 & above		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	
1.	estd.no.of enterprises	14584	22318	14517	6499	17247	8610	1917	6484	1898	304	-	94378	
2.	employment per enterprise(0.00)	1.12	1.63	2.22	2.48	2.08	2.27	2.00	2.00	2.79	2.33	-	1.90	
3.	per enterprise receipts minus expenses(Rs.)	1955	2271	2431	2966	2715	3741	5056	4259	5487	5530	-	2778	23
1.	estd.no.of enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	334	-	334	
2.	employment per enterprise(0.00)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.00	-	1.00	
3.	per enterprise receipts minus expenses(Rs.)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6554	-	6554	
1.	estd.no.of enterprises	14584	22318	14517	6499	17247	8610	1917	6484	1898	638	-	94712	
2.	employment per enterprise(0.00)	1.12	1.63	2.22	2.48	2.08	2.27	2.00	2.00	2.79	1.67	-	1.90	
3.	per enterprise receipts minus expenses(Rs.)	1955	2271	2431	2966	2715	3741	5056	4259	5487	6042	-	2790	

class of fixed assets and by industry group separately for enterprise type
non-directory establishments (NDE)

State : Kerala

rural

industry group	items	size class of fixed assets (in Rs.)											
		below 250	250- 500-	500- 1000-	1000- 1500-	1500- 3000-	3000- 4000-	4000- 5000-	5000- 10,000-	10,000- 25,000-	25,000- 50,000-	50,000 & above	all classes
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
	1. estd. no.of enterprises	3142	1870	2873	1394	2625	444	317	1372	315	215	63	14630
1.res- tau-	2. employment per enterprise(0.00)	2.38	2.62	2.72	2.29	3.42	3.25	3.67	3.57	4.00	4.00	3.00	2.88
ren- ts	3. per enterprise re- ceipts minus ex- penses(₹.)	14625	11304	8079	13163	10638	10426	12264	11324	10687	13509	6350	11486
	1. estd. no.of enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	18
2. ho- te-	2. employment per enterprise(0.00)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.00	1.00
ls	3. per enterprise re- ceipts minus ex- penses(₹.)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2106	2106
3.all	1. estd. no.of enterprises	3142	1870	2873	1394	2625	444	317	1372	315	215	8163	14648
	2. employment per enterprise(0.00)	2.38	2.63	2.72	2.29	3.42	3.25	3.67	3.57	4.00	4.00	2.69	2.88
	3. per enterprise re- ceipts minus ex- penses (₹.)	14625	11304	8079	13163	10638	10426	12264	11324	10687	13509	5702	11474

Ashim/

Table (7) : Per enterprise estimated employment and receipts minus expenses by size class of fixed assets and by industry group separately for enterprise type

State : Kerala		Combined (OAE+NDA)											
		Rural											
industry group	i t e m s	size class of fixed assets (in Rs.)											
		below 250	250- 499	500- 999	1000- 1499	1500- 2999	3000- 3999	4000- 4999	5000- 9999	10,000- 24,999	25,000- 49,999	50,000 & above	all classes
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
	1. estimated no. of enterprises	17726	24188	17390	7893	19872	9054	2234	7856	2213	519	63	109008
restaurants	2. employment per enterprise (0.00)	1.35	1.71	2.30	2.44	2.26	2.31	2.23	2.28	2.95	3.00	3.00	2.03
	3. per enterprise receipts minus expenses (Rs.)	4233	2980	3372	4773	3750	4038	6039	5511	6196	8722	6350	3944
	1. estimated no. of enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	354	18	352
hotels	2. employment per enterprise (0.00)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.00	1.00	1.00
	3. per enterprise receipts minus expenses (Rs.)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6554	2106	6680
	1. estimated no. of enterprises	17726	24188	17390	7893	19872	9054	2234	7856	2213	853	81	109360
all	2. employment per enterprise (0.00)	1.35	1.71	2.30	2.44	2.26	2.31	2.23	2.28	2.95	2.25	2.69	2.03
	3. per enterprise receipts minus expenses (Rs.)	4233	2980	3372	4773	3750	4038	6039	5511	6196	7909	5702	3951

Table (1) : Estimated number of enterprises and total employment by type of enterprise and by industry group

State : Tamil Nadu

industry group	own account enterprises (OAE)			non-directory establishments (NDE)			combined (OAE+NDE)			Rural
	number of sample enter- prises	estimated number of enter- prises	estimated total employ- ment	number of sample enter- prises	estimated number of enter- prises	estimated total employ- ment	number of sample enter- prises	estimated number of enter- prises	estimated total employ- ment	%
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1. restaurants	181	76221	167709	202	7449	26886	383	83670	194595	
2. hotels	-	-	-	2	9	39	2	9	39	
3. all	181	76221	167709	204	7458	26925	385	83679	194634	

National Sample Survey, 34th Round : July 1979 - June 1980

Table (2) : Estimated number of enterprises and total employment by type of ownership and by industry group

State : Tamil Nadu

Rural

industry group	items	type of ownership						total	
		non-institutional		institutional		co-operative society	others		
		household	others	partnership					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)		
1. restaurants	1. no. of sample enterprises 2. estimated no. of enterprises 3. estimated total employment	186 6073 133788	191 22809 60339	4 88 352	2 40 116	- - -	383 63670 194595	3	
2. hotels	1. no. of sample enterprises 2. estimated no. of enterprises 3. estimated total employment	- - -	- - -	2 9 39	- - -	- - -	2 9 39	1	
3. all	1. no. of sample enterprises 2. estimated no. of enterprises 3. estimated total employment	186 6073 133788	191 22809 60339	6 97 391	2 40 116	- - -	385 63679 194634	1	

National Sample Survey, 34th Round : July 1979 - June 1980

Table (3) : Estimated number of enterprises and total employment by type of ownership
and by enterprise type

State : Tamil Nadu

Rural

type of ownership	own account enterprises (OAE)			non-directory establishments (NDE)			combined (OAE+NDE)		
	number of sample enterprises	estimated number of enterprises	estimated total employment	number of sample enterprises	estimated number of enterprises	estimated total employment	number of sample enterprises	estimated number of enterprises	estimated total employment
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1. proprietary : household	119	56643	119103	67	4090	14685	186	60755	155788
2. proprietary : others	62	19578	48606	129	3230	11755	191	22808	60339
3. partnership	-	-	-	6	98	391	6	98	391
4. sub-total (1 to 3)	181	76221	167709	202	7418	26809	383	83639	194518
5. co-operative	-	-	-	2	40	116	2	40	116
6. other institutional	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7. sub-total (5 + 6)	-	-	-	2	40	116	2	40	116
8. total (4 + 7)	181	76221	167709	204	7458	26925	385	83679	194634

National Sample Survey, 34th Round : July 1979 - June 1980

Table (4) : Per enterprise estimated values of fixed assets, working capital, outstanding loan, total emoluments, rent, interest, total expenses, total receipts, receipts minus expenses, net receipts by type of ownership

type of ownership	no. of sample enterprises	estimated no. of enterprises	employment per enterprise (0.00)	per enterprise value (Rs.)										rural		
				fixed assets	work- ing capi- tal	out- standing loan	total emolu- ments	rent- on fixed assets	inter- est	total expen- ses	total recei- pts	receipts minus expenses	net receipts			
				(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
1. proprietary households	186	60753	2.30	2286	92	35	106	77	.6	8657	11586	2929	2740			
2. proprietary others	191	22309	2.64	1627	247	389	342	128	78	12 28	16225	3797	3249			
3. partnership	6	97	4.00	9552	1310	11	548	504	11	29371	38608	8817	7754			
4. sub-total (1 + 3)	383	83639	2.32	2115	136	131	170	92	26	9709	12881	3172	2884			
5. co-operative society	2	10	2.91	3889	321	-	5769	488	-	14054	23830	9776	3519			
6. other institutional	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
7. sub-total (5+6)	2	10	2.91	3889	321	-	5769	488	-	14054	23830	9776	3519			
8. total (4+7)	305	83649	2.32	2117	136	131	175	92	26	9716	12892	3176	2885			

National Sample Survey, 34th Round : July 1979 - June 1980

Table (5) : Per enterprise estimated values of fixed assets, working capital, outstanding loan, total emoluments, rent, interest, total expenses, total receipts, receipts minus expenses, net receipts by industry group separately for household enterprises and other enterprises by enterprise type

own account enterprises(OAE)

industry group	type of ownership	no. of sample enterprises	estimated no. of enterprises	estimated per enterprise (C.C.)	per enterprise value (Rs.) of								rural		
					fixed assets	working capital	outstanding loan	total emoluments	rent on fixed assets	interest	total expenses	total receipts	receipts minus expenses	net receipts	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
1. res-tar	1. household	119	56645	2.10	2260	105	22	12	39	4	7852	10565	2713	2658	
	2. others	62	19578	2.48	1223	276	410	36	90	83	9528	2664	3136	2927	
	3. total	181	76221	2.20	1993	149	122	18	52	24	8283	11105	2822	2728	
2.ho-	1. house-hold	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
tel-s	2. others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	3. total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
3.all	1. household	119	56643	2.10	2260	105	22	12	39	4	7852	10565	2713	2658	
	2. others	62	19578	2.48	1223	276	410	36	90	83	9528	2664	3136	2927	
	3. total	181	76221	2.20	1993	149	122	18	52	24	8283	11105	2822	2728	

National Sample Survey, 34th Round : July 1979 - June 1980

Contd.

Table (5)/ : Per enterprise estimated values of fixed assets, working capital, outstanding loan, total emoluments, rent, interest, total expenses, total receipts, receipts minus expenses, net receipts by industry group separately for household enterprises and other enterprises by enterprise type

non-directory establishments (ND.)

rural

State : Tamil Nadu

industry group	type of ownership	no. of sample enterprises	estimated no. of enterprises	per enterprise emolument (Rs. 0.00)	per enterprise value (Rs.) of										
					fixed assets	working capital	outstanding loan	total emoluments	rent on fixed assets	interest	total expenses	total receipts	receipts minus expenses	net receipts	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
1. restaurants	1. household	67	4099	3.59	2706	(-) 82	208	1400	614	34	19990	25960	5970	3922	38
	2. others	135	3359	3.59	3952	89	242	2163	358	44	29425	37160	7755	5170	1
	3. total	202	7449	3.59	3270	(-) 4	223	1746	498	39	24267	31038	6771	4488	
2. hotels	1. household	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2. others	2	9	4.14	82083	5043	-	755	-	-	4182	11198	7016	6261	
	3. total	2	9	4.14	82083	5043	-	755	-	-	4182	11198	7016	6261	
3. all	1. household	67	4090	3.59	2706	(-) 82	208	1400	614	34	19990	25960	5970	3922	
	2. others	137	3368	3.59	4179	103	242	2165	558	44	29457	37191	7754	5187	
	3. total	204	7458	3.59	3374	2	223	1747	498	39	24273	31052	6779	4495	

National Sample Survey, 34th Round : July 1979 - June 1980
assets,

Table (5) Contd. : Per enterprise estimates values of fixed/working capital, outstanding loan, total emoluments, rent, interest, total expenses, total receipts, receipts minus expenses, net receipts by industry group separately for household enterprises and other enterprises by enterprise type

Combined (OAE+FDE)

State : Tamil Nadu

industry group	type of ownership	no. of sample enterprises	estimated no. of enterprises	employment per enterprise (0.00)	per enterprise value (Rs.) of										rural	
					fixed assets	working capital	outstanding loan	total emoluments	rent on fixed assets	interest	total expenses	total receipts	receipts minus expenses	net receipts		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
restau- rants	1. household	186	60733	2.20	2290	93	35	106	77	6	8672	11605	2933	2744		Ls
	2. others	197	22937	2.64	1627	249	385	351	130	77	12459	16285	3816	3258		
	3. total	383	83670	2.32	2108	135	131	173	92	26	9715	12891	3176	2885		
hotels	1. household	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2. others	2	9	4.14	82083	5043	-	755	-	-	4182	11198	7016	6261		
	3. total	2	9	4.14	82083	5043	-	755	-	-	4182	11198	7016	6261		
all	1. household	186	60733	2.20	2290	93	35	106	77	6	8672	11605	2933	2744		
	2. others	199	22946	2.64	1660	251	385	351	130	77	12471	16290	3819	3261		
	3. total	385	83679	2.32	2117	136	131	173	92	26	9716	12892	3176	2885		

National Sample Survey, 34th Round : July 1979 - June 1980

Table (6) : Per enterprise estimated values of fixed assets, working capital, outstanding loan, total emoluments, rent, interest, total expenses, total receipts, receipts minus expenses, net receipts by industry group separately for enterprise type

state : Tamil Nadu

rural

industry group	number of sample enterprises	estimated number of enterprises (0.00)	employment per enterprise	per enterprise value (Rs.) of									
				fixed assets	wor-king capital	out-standing total	total rent	on fixed assets	rent rest	total expenses	total receipts	minus expenses	net receipts
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
<u>own - account enterprises (OAE)</u>													
1. restaurants	181	76221	2.20	1993	149	122	18	52	24	8283	11105	2822	2728
2. hotels	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. all	181	76221	2.20	1993	149	122	18	52	24	8283	11105	2822	2728
<u>non - directory establishments (NDE)</u>													
1. restaurants	202	7449	3.59	3270	(-) 4	223	1746	498	39	24267	31038	6771	4488
2. Hotels	2	9	4.14	82083	5043	-	755	-	-	4182	11198	7016	6261
3. all	204	7450	3.59	3374	2	223	1747	498	39	24273	31052	6779	4495
<u>combined (OAE + NDE)</u>													
1. restaurants	383	83670	2.32	2108	135	131	173	92	26	9715	12891	3176	2885
2. hotels	2	9	4.14	82083	5043	-	755	-	-	4182	11198	7016	6261
3. all	385	83679	2.32	2117	136	131	173	92	26	9716	12892	3176	2885

Table (7) : Per enterprise estimated employment and receipts minus expenses by size class of fixed assets and by industry group separately for enterprise type

own account enterprises (OAE)

rural

State: Tamilnadu

industry group	items	size class of fixed assets (in Rs.)												all above class
		below 250	250-499	500-999	1000-1499	1500-2999	3000-3999	4000-4999	5000-9999	10,000-24,999	25,000-49,999	50,000 & above		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	
restaurants	1. estimated no. of enterprises	677	14774	21610	11786	6944	755	4196	8767	712	-	-	-	76221
	2. employment per enterprise (per 100)	1.50	2.08	2.02	2.08	2.21	2.65	4.50	2.24	3.96	-	-	-	2.20
	3. per enterprise receipts minus expenses (Rs.)	1093	1418	1834	3056	1700	4129	7248	7186	3962	-	-	-	2822
hotels	1. estimated no. of enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	68
	2. employment per enterprise (per 100)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	3. per enterprise receipts minus expenses (Rs.)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	1. estimated no. of enterprises	6677	14774	21610	11786	6944	755	4196	8767	712	-	-	-	76221
	2. employment per enterprise (per 100)	1.50	2.08	2.02	2.08	2.21	2.65	4.50	2.24	3.96	-	-	-	2.20
	3. per enterprise receipts minus expenses (Rs.)	1093	1418	1834	3056	1700	4129	7248	7186	3962	-	-	-	2822

Contd.

Table (7) /: Per enterprise estimated employment and receipts minus expenses by size class of fixed assets and by industry group separately for enterprise type

State : Tamilnadu

non-directory establishments (NDE) rural

industry group	items	size class of fixed assets (in Rs.)												all class
		below 250	250-499	500-999	1000-1499	1500-2999	3000-3999	4000-4999	5000-9999	10,000-24,999	25,000-49,999	50,000 & above		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		(14)
Hotels	1. estimated no. of enterprises	273	154	1743	494	2242	651	147	1483	142	117	3	7449	
	2. employment per enterprise (per 100)	2.93	2.83	3.47	3.50	3.43	4.31	4.20	3.74	4.33	5.00	3.96	3.59	
	3. per enterprise receipts minus expenses (Rs.)	6320	4878	4505	7087	7053	6924	9942	8199	11868	11017	10140	6771	
Restaurants	1. estimated no. of enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	4	9
	2. employment per enterprise (per 100)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.96	2.92	4.14
	3. per enterprise receipts minus expenses (Rs.)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6160	8297	7016
Hotels	1. estimated no. of enterprises	273	154	1743	494	2242	651	147	1483	142	122	7	7458	
	2. employment per enterprise (per 100)	2.93	2.83	3.47	3.50	3.43	4.31	4.20	3.74	4.33	5.00	3.38	3.59	
	3. per enterprise receipts minus expenses (Rs.)	6320	4878	4505	7087	7053	6924	9942	8199	11868	10793	9118	6779	

Table 34: Per enterprise estimated employment and receipts minus expenses by size class of fixed assets and by industry group separately for enterprise type

State: Tamilnadu		Combined (CIE + NDE) rural											
industry group	items	size class of fixed assets (in Rs.)											
		below 250 250	250- 499	500- 999	1000- 1499	1500- 2999	3000- 3999	4000- 4999	5000- 9999	10,000- 24,999	25,000- 49,999	50,000& above	all class
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
	1. estimated no.of enterprises	6950	14928	23353	12280	9186	1406	4343	10250	854	117	3	83670
restaurants	2. employment per enterprise (per 100)	1.55	2.09	2.13	2.14	2.51	3.42	4.49	2.46	4.02	5.00	3.96	2.32
	3. per enterprise receipts minus expenses (Rs.)	1299	1453	2033	3218	3007	5423	7340	7333	5278	11017	10140	3175
	1. estimated no.of enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	9
hotels	2. employment per enterprise (per 100)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.96	2.92	4.14
	3. per enterprise receipts & expenses (Rs.)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6160	8297	7016
	1. estimated no.of enterprises	6950	14928	23353	12280	9186	1406	4343	10250	854	122	7	83679
all	2. employment per enterprise (per 100)	1.55	2.09	2.13	2.14	2.51	3.42	4.49	2.46	4.02	5.00	3.38	2.32
	3. per enterprise receipts minus expenses (Rs.)	1299	1453	2033	3218*	3007	5423	7340	7333	5278	10793	9118	3175

National Sample Survey, 34th Round : July 1979 - June 1980

Table (1) . Estimated number of enterprises and total employment by type of enterprise and by industry group
State : Goa, Daman & Diu

rural

industry group	own account enterprises(OAE)			non-directory establishments(NDE)			combined (OAE+ NDE)		
	number of sample enterprises	estimated number of enter-	estimated total employ- ment	number of sample enter-	estimated number of enter-	estimated total employ- ment	number of sample enter-	estimated number of enter-	estimated total employ- ment
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1. restaurants	16	2286	3656	8	195	598	24	2481	4254
2. hotels	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. all	16	2286	3656	8	195	598	24	2481	4254

National Sample Survey , 34th Round : July 1979 - June 1980.

Table (2): Estimated number of enterprises and total employment by type of ownership and by industry group.

State: K.a, Daman & Diu :

rural

industry group	items	type of ownership				total	
		non-institutional		institutional			
		proprietory	partnership	co-operative society	others		
household others							
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1. restaurants	1. no. of sample enterprises	4	20	-	-	-	24
	2. estimated no. of enterprises	349	2132	-	-	-	2481
	3. estimated total employment	611	3643	-	-	-	4254
2. hotels	1. no. of sample enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2. estimated no. of enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-
	3. estimated total employment	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. all	1. no. of sample enterprises	4	20	-	-	-	24
	2. estimated no. of enterprises	349	2132	-	-	-	2481
	3. estimated total employment	611	3643	-	-	-	4254

Sd

National Sample Survey, 34th Round : July 1979 - June 1980

Table (3) : Estimated number of enterprises and total employment by type of ownership and by enterprise type

State : Goa, Daman & Diu

rural

type of ownership	own account enterprises (OAE)			non-directory establishments (NDE)			combined (OAE + NDE)		
	number of sample enterprises	estimated sample number	estimated total	number of sample enterprises	estimated sample number	estimated total	number of sample enterprises	estimated sample number	estimated total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1. Proprietary :									
household	3	—326	542	1	4024	23	69	4	349
others	13	1960	3114	7	172	529	20	2132	3643
2. Partnership	(1)	(8)	(9)	(1)	(8)	(9)	(1)	(8)	(9)
4. Sub-total (1 to 3)	16	2286	3656	8	195	598	24	2481	4254
5. Co-operative									
6. Other institutional									
7. Sub-total (5 + 6)	16	2286	3656	8	195	598	24	2481	4254
8. total(4+7)	16	2286	3656	8	195	598	24	2481	4254

h/d

Table (4) : Per enterprise estimated values of fixed assets, working capital, outstanding loan, total empliments, rent, interest, total expenses, total receipts, receipts minus expenses, net receipts by type of ownership

State : Goa, Daman & Diu

rural

type of ownership	no. of enterprises	sample size	no. of employees	per enterprise value (Rs.) of									
				fixed assets	working capital	outstanding loan	total emoluments	rent on fixed assets	interest est	total expenses	total receipts	minus expenses	net receipts
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1. Proprietary:													
households	4	349	1.75	10654	246	-	41	-	-	8865	13395	4530	4489
2. Proprietary:													
others	20	2132	1.71	5843	614	70	419	72	4	6573	9238	2665	2170
3. Partnership	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. Sub-total													
(1 to 3)	24	2481	1.72	6519	562	60	366	62	3	6895	9822	2927	2496
5. Co-operative Society	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Other institutional	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7. Sub-total (5+6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. total(4+7)	24	2481	1.72	6519	562	60	366	62	3	6895	9822	2927	2496

h/d

National Sample Survey, 34th Round : July 1979 - June 1980

Table (5) : Per enterprise estimated values of fixed assets, working capital, outstanding loan, total emoluments, rent, interest, total expenses, total receipts, receipts minus expenses, net receipts by industry group separately for household enterprises and other enterprises by enterprise type

own account enterprises(OAE)

State : Goa, Daman & Diu

rural

industry group	type of owner- ship	no. of enter- prises	no. of sample enter- prises	esti- mate	employ- ment	per enter- prises	(0.00)	per enterprise value (Rs.) of							
								fixed assets	working capital	out stand- ing loan	total emolu- ments	rent on fixed assets	inter- est on assets	total assets	total receipts
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
1. rest															96
1.1. household	1. household	3	326	1.66	9362	256	-	-	-	-	8628	13204	4576	4576	
1.2. others	2. others	13	1960	1.59	3419	408	53	-	59	3	4534	6250	1716	1654	
1.3. total	3. total	16	2286	1.60	4266	386	45	-	51	2	5118	7241	2123	2070	
2. hotels															
2.1. household	1. household	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2.2. others	2. others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2.3. total	3. total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
3. all															
3.1. household	1. household	3	326	1.66	9362	256	-	-	-	-	8628	13204	4576	4576	
3.2. others	2. others	13	1960	1.59	3419	408	53	-	59	3	4534	6250	1716	1654	
3.3. total	3. total	16	2286	1.60	4266	386	45	-	51	2	5118	7241	2123	2070	

h/d

National Sample Survey, 34th Round : July 1979 - June 1980

Contd.

Table (5)/: Per enterprise estimated values of fixed assets, working capital, outstanding loan, total emoluments, rent, interest, total expenses, total receipts, receipts minus expenses, net receipts by industry group separately for household enterprises and other enterprises by enterprise type

... non-directory establishments (NDE)

State : Goa, Daman & Diu

rural

industry group	type of owner- ship	no. of esti- mates	sample enter- prises	no. of per- enterprises	employment	per enterprise value (Rs.) of								
						fixed assets	working capital	out stand- ing loan	total emolu- ments	rent on fixed assets	inter- est	total expen- ses	total receipts	recep- tpts
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
1. rest- aurants	1. household	1	25	3.01	29000	100	-	630	-	-	12236	16100	3864	3234
	2. others	7	172	3.08	33488	2963	272	5195	222	17	29819	43321	13502	8068
	3. total	8	195	3.07	32959	2625	240	4657	196	15	27748	40115	12367	7499
2. hotel	1. household	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2. others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	3. total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. all	1. household	1	23	3.01	29000	100	-	630	-	-	12236	16100	3864	3234
	2. others	7	172	3.08	33488	2963	272	5195	222	17	29819	43321	13502	8068
	3. total	8	195	3.07	32959	2625	240	4657	196	15	27748	40115	12367	7499

h/d

Contd.

National Sample Survey, 34th Round : July 1979 - June 1980

Table (5Y) : Per enterprise estimated values of fixed assets, working capital, outstanding loan, total emoluments, rent, interest, total expenses, total receipts, receipts minus expenses, net receipts by industry group separately for household enterprises and other enterprises by enterprise type

Combined (OAE + NDE)

State : Goa, Daman & Diu

rural

industry group	type of ownership	no. of enterprises	estimat- ed no. of per sample enter- prises	employ- ment per enter- prises	per enterprise value (Rs.) of									
					fixed assets	working capi- tal	out stand- ing loan	total emolu- ments	rent on fixed assets	inter- est	total expen- ses	total receipts	recep- tions minus expen- ses	net receipts
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
rests	1. household	4	349	1.75	10654	246	-	41	-	-	8865	13395	4530	4489
urants	2. others	20	2132	1.71	5843	614	70	419	72	4	6573	9238	2665	2170
	3. total	24	2481	1.72	6519	562	60	366	62	3	6895	9822	2927	2496
2. hotel	1. household	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2. others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	3. total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. all	1. household	4	349	1.75	10654	246	-	41	-	-	8865	13395	4530	4489
	2. others	20	2132	1.71	5843	614	70	419	72	4	6573	9238	2665	2170
	3. total	24	2481	1.72	6519	562	60	366	62	3	6895	9822	2927	2496

National Sample Survey, 34th Round : July 1979 - June 1980

Table (6) : Per enterprise estimated values of fixed assets, working capital, outstanding loan, total emoluments, rent, interest, total expenses, total receipts, receipts minus expenses, net receipts by industry group separately for enterprise type

State : Goa, Daman & Diu

rural

industry group	number of estima- sample enterprises	employ- ment number of enter- prises	per prise (0.00)	per enterprise value (Rs.) of									
				fixed assets	working capital	outstand- ing loan	total emolu- ments	on fixed assets	rent est	inter- est expen- ses	total rece- ipts	rece- ipts minus expenses	net receipts
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
<u>Own-account enterprises (O A E)</u>													
1. restaurants	16	2286	1.60	4266	386	45	-	51	2	5118	7241	2123	2070
2. hotels	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. all	16	2286	1.60	4266	386	45	-	51	2	5118	7241	2123	2070
<u>Non-directory establishments (N D E)</u>													
1. restaurants	8	195	3.07	32959	2625	240	4657	196	15	27748	40115	12367	7499
2. hotels	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. all	8	195	3.07	32959	2625	240	4657	196	15	27748	40115	12367	7499
<u>Combined (O A E + N D E)</u>													
1. restaurants	24	2481	1.72	6519	562	60	366	62	3	6895	9822	2927	2496
2. hotels	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. all	24	2481	1.72	6519	562	60	366	62	3	6895	9822	2927	2496

n/d

National Sample Survey, 34th Round : July 1979 - June 1980

Table (7) : Per enterprise estimated employment and receipts minus expenses by size class of fixed assets and by industry group separately for enterprise type

State : Goa, Daman & Diu

own account enterprises(OAE)
rural

industry group	items	size class of fixed assets (in Rs.)											
		below- 250	250- 499	500- 999	1000- 1499	1500- 2999	3000- 3999	4000- 4999	5000- 9999	10,000- 24,999	25,000- 49,999	50,000- above	all classes
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1. restaurants	1. estimated no. of enterprises	-	120	362	349	566	6	-	556	327	-	-	2286
	2. employment per enterprise(0.00)	-	3.00	1.04	2.00	1.02	2.00	-	1.37	2.67	-	-	1.60
	3. per enterprise receipts minus expenses/(Rs)	-	727	1157	1440	707	4940	-	2499	6188	-	-	2123
2. hotels	1. estimated no. of enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2. employment per enterprise(0.00)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	3. per enterprise receipts minus expenses/(Rs)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. all	1. estimated no. of enterprises	-	120	362	349	566	6	-	556	327	-	-	2286
	2. employment per enterprise(0.00)	-	3.00	1.04	2.00	1.02	2.00	-	1.37	2.67	-	-	1.60
	3. per enterprise receipts minus expenses/(Rs)	-	727	1157	1440	707	4940	-	2499	6188	-	-	2123

h/d

Table (7)/: Per enterprise estimated employment and receipts minus expenses by size class of fixed assets and by industry group separately for enterprise type
non-directory establishments (NDE)

State : Goa, Daman & Diu

rural

industry group	items	size class of fixed assets (in Rs.)													
		below 250	250- 499	500- 999	1000- 1499	1500- 2999	3000- 3999	4000- 4999	5000- 9999	10,000- 24,999	25,000- 49,999	50,000- above	all classes		
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1. rest	1.estimated no. of current enterprises	-	-	-	-	4	23	-	63	9	23	73	195		
	2.employment per enterprise(0.00)	-	-	-	-	3.11	4.01	-	4.00	3.07	3.01	2.00	3.07		
	3.per enterprise receipts minus expense \$(Rs.)	-	-	-	-	3755	20648	-	10637	10995	3864	14630	12367		₹
2.hotel	1.estimated no. of enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	2.employment per enterprise(0.00)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	3.per enterprise receipts minus expenses\$(Rs.)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
3.all	1.estimated no. of enterprises	-	-	-	-	4	23	-	63	9	23	73	195		
	2.employment per enterprise(0.00)	-	-	-	-	3.11	4.01	-	4.00	3.07	3.01	2.00	3.07		
	3.per enterprise receipts minus expenses\$(Rs)	-	-	-	-	3755	20648	-	10637	10995	3864	14630	12367		

b/d

National Sample Survey, 34th Round : July 1979 - June 1980

Contd.

Table(7)/ : Per enterprise estimated employment and receipts minus expenses by size class of fixed assets and by industry group separately for enterprise type

State : Goa, Daman & Diu

Combined (OAE + NDE)
rural

industry group	items	size class of fixed assets (in Rs.)											
		below 250	250- 499	500- 999	1000- 1499	1500- 2999	3000- 3999	4000- 4999	5000- 9999	10,000- 24,999	25,000- 49,999	50,000- above	all classes
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1. restaurants	1. estimated no. of enterprises	-	120	362	349	570	29	-	619	336	23	73	2481
	2. employment per enterprise(0.00)	-	3.00	1.04	2.00	1.03	359	-	1.64	2.68	3.01	2.00	1.72
	3. per enterprise receipts minus expenses(Rs.)	-	727	1157	1440	731	17392	-	3318	6323	3864	14630	2927
2. hotels	1. estimated no. of enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2. employment per enterprise(0.00)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	3. per enterprise receipts minus expenses(Rs.)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. all	1. estimated no. of enterprises	-	120	362	349	570	29	-	619	336	23	73	2481
	2. employment per enterprise(0.00)	-	3.00	1.04	2.00	1.03	359	-	1.64	2.68	3.01	2.00	1.72
	3. per enterprise receipts minus expenses(Rs.)	-	727	1157	1440	731	17392	-	3318	6323	3864	14630	2927

h/d

National Sample Survey, 34th Round : July 1979 - June 1980

Table (1) : Estimated number of enterprises and total employment by type of enterprise and by industry group

State : Pondicherry

rural

industry group	own account enterprises (OAE)			non-directory establishments (NDE)			combined (OAE + NDE)		
	number of sample enterprises	estimated number of enterprises	estimated total employment	number of sample enterprises	estimated number of enterprises	estimated total employment	number of sample enterprises	estimated number of enterprises	estimated total employment
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1. restaurants	2	243	486	7	694	2155	9	937	2641
2. hotels	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. all	2	243	486	7	694	2155	9	937	2641

md/-

National Sample Survey : 34th Round : July 1979 - June 1980

Table (2) : Estimated number of enterprises and total employment by type of ownership and by industry group

State : Pondicherry

Rural

Industry group	items	type of ownership						total	
		non-institutional		institutional					
		proprietory	partner- ship	co-opera- tive society	others				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)		
1. no. of sample enterprises	-	4	5	-	-	-	9		
2. estimated no. of enterprises	286	651	-	-	-	-	937		
3. estimated total employment	615	2026	-	-	-	-	2641		
2. no. of sample enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2. estimated no. of enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2. estimated total employment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
1. no. of sample enterprises	4	5	-	-	-	-	9		
2. estimated no. of enterprises	286	651	-	-	-	-	937		
3. estimated total employment	615	2026	-	-	-	-	2641		

Table (3) : Estimated number of enterprises and total employment by type of ownership and by enterprise type

State : Pondicherry

type of ownership	own account enterprises (OAE)			non-directory establishments (NDE)			combined (OAE + NDE)			rural
	number of sample enterprises	estimated number of enterprises	total employment	number of sample enterprises	estimated number of enterprises	total employment	number of sample enterprises	estimated number of enterprises	total employment	
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1. proprietary households	2	243	486	2	43	129	4	286	615	
2. partnership others	-	-	-	5	651	2026	5	651	2026	
3. partnership	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4. sub-total (1 to 3)	2	243	486	7	694	2155	9	937	2641	
5. co-operative	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
6. other institutional	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
7. sub-total (5 + 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8. total (4 + 7)	2	243	486	7	694	2155	9	937	2641	

md/-

National Sample Survey, 34th Round : July 1979 - June 1980

Table (4) : Per enterprise estimated values of fixed assets, working capital, outstanding loan, total emoluments, rent, interest, total expenses, total receipts, receipts minus expenses, net receipts by type of ownership

State : Pondicherry

rural

type of ownership	no. of sample enterprises	estimated no. of enterprises	per enterprise value (Rs.) of fixed assets	per enterprise value (Rs.) of working capital										total rent	total emoluments	on interest	expenses	receipts	minus expenses	net receipts
				outstanding loan	standard capital	ing	fixed assets	rent	est	assets	pts	minus	expens-							
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)							
1. proprietorship households	4	236	2,15	1256	29	-	550	46	-	9447	11155	1708	1112							
2. proprietorship others	3	651	3.11	525	186	17	1179	45	4	27751	36020	8289	7061							
3. partnership	*	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-							
4. sub-total(1to3)	9	937	2.82	748	158	12	987	45	3	22155	28436	6281	5246							
5. co-operative society	*	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-							
6. other institutional	*	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-							
7. sub-total(5+6)	*	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-							
8. total(4+7)	9	937	2.82	748	138	12	987	45	3	22155	28436	6281	5246							

National Sample Survey, 34th Round : July 1979 - June 1980

contd.

Table (5) : Per enterprise estimated values of fixed assets, working capital, outstanding loan, total emoluments, rent, interest, total expenses, total receipts, receipts minus expenses, net receipts by industry group separately for household enterprises and other enterprises by enterprise type

State : Pondicherry

own account enterprises (OAE)
rural

industry group	type of ownership	no. of sample enterprises	estimated number of enterprises	employment per enterprise (000)	per enterprise value (Rs.) of									
					fixed assets	working capital	outstanding loan	total emoluments	rent on fixed assets	interest	total expenses	total receipts	receipts minus expenses	net receipts
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
1. rest	1.household	2	24	2.00	1337	20	-	267	-	-	6199	6828	629	362
euro	2.others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
nts	3.total	2	24	2.00	1337	20	-	267	-	-	6199	6828	629	362
2. totals	1.household	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2.others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	3.total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. all	1.household	2	243	2.00	1337	20	-	267	-	-	6199	6828	629	362
	2.others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	3.total	2	243	2.00	1337	20	-	267	-	-	6199	6828	629	362

104

National Sample Survey, 34th Round : July 1979 - June 1980

Contd.

Table (5) : Per enterprise estimated values of fixed assets, working capital, outstanding loan, total emoluments, rent, interest, total expenses, total receipts, receipts minus expenses, net receipts by industry group separately for household enterprises and other enterprises by enterprise type

State : Pondicherry

non-directory establishments (NDE)
rural

type of ownership	no. of sample enterprises	estimated no. of enterprises	employment per enterprise (0.00)	per enterprise value (Rs.) of										
				fixed assets	working capital	outstanding loan	total emoluments	rent on fixed assets	interest	total expenses	total receipts	receipts minus expenses	net receipts	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
1.household	2	43	2.99	800	80	-	2141	306	-	27736	35511	7775	5328	
2.others	5	651	3.11	525	186	17	1179	45	4	27731	36021	8290	7062	
3.total	7	694	3.10	542	179	16	1239	61	4	27731	35987	8256	6952	
1.household	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2.others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
3.total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
1.household	2	43	2.99	800	80	-	2141	306	-	27736	35511	7775	5328	
2.others	5	651	3.11	525	186	17	1179	45	4	27731	36021	8290	7062	
3.total	7	694	3.10	542	179	16	1239	61	4	27731	35987	8256	6952	

National Sample Survey, 34th Round : July 1979 - June 1980

Contd.

Table (5) : Per enterprise estimated values of fixed assets, working capital, outstanding loan, total emoluments, rent, interest, total expenses, total receipts, receipts minus expenses, net receipts by industry group separately for household enterprises and other enterprises by enterprise type

State : Pondicherry

combined (OAE + NDE)
rural

industry group	type of ownership	no. of sample enterprises	estimated no. of enterprises	employment per enterprise(0.00)	per enterprise value (Rs.) of									receipts minus expenses	net receipts
					fixed assets	working capital	outstand- ing loan	total emoluments	rent on fixed assets	Interest	total expenses	total receipts			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
1. household	1. household	4	286	2.15	1256	29	-	550	46	-	9447	11155	1708	1112	601
aura	2.others	5	651	3.11	525	186	17	1179	45	4	27732	36021	8289	7061	
nts	3.total	9	937	2.82	748	138	12	987	45	3	22155	28436	6281	5246	
2. hotels	1.household	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	2.others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	3.total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
3. all	1.household	4	286	2.15	1256	29	-	550	46	-	9447	11155	1708	1112	
	2.others	5	651	3.11	525	186	17	1179	45	4	27732	36021	8289	7061	
	3.total	9	937	2.82	748	138	12	987	45	3	22155	28436	6281	5246	

National Sample Survey, 34th Round : July 1979 - June 1980

Table (6) : Per enterprise estimated values of fixed assets, working capital, outstanding loan, total emoluments, rent, interest, total expenses, total receipts, receipts minus expenses, net receipts by industry group separately for enterprise type

State : Pondicherry

Rural

industry group	number of sample enter- prises	estim- ated number per enter- prise, (0.00)	employment	per enterprise value (Rs.) of									
				fixed assets	working capital	outstanding loans	rent on fixed assets	interest on fixed assets	total expenses	receipts	minus expenses	receipts	minus expenses
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
<u>own-account enterprises (OAE)</u>													
• restaurants	2	243	2.00	1337	20	-	267	-	-	6199	6828	629	362
• hotels	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
• all	2	243	2.00	1337	20	-	267	-	-	6199	6828	629	362
<u>non-directory establishments (NDE)</u>													
• restaurants	7	694	3.10	542	179	16	1239	61	4	27731	35987	8256	6952
• hotels	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
• all	7	694	3.10	542	179	16	1239	61	4	27731	35987	8256	6952
<u>combined (OAE + NDE)</u>													
• restaurants	9	937	2.82	748	138	12	987	45	3	22155	28436	6281	5246
• hotels	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
• all	9	937	2.82	748	138	12	987	45	3	22155	28436	6281	5246

National Sample Survey, 34th Round : July 1979 - June 1980

Table (7) : Per enterprise estimated employment and receipts minus expenses by size class of fixed assets and by industry group separately for enterprise type

State : Pondicherry

own account enterprises (OAE)
rural

industry group	item	size class of fixed assets (in Rs.)											
		below 250	250-499	500-999	1000-1499	1500-2999	3000-3999	4000-4999	5000-9999	10,000-24,999	25,000-49,000	50,000 & above classes	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1. restaurants	1. estimated no. of enterprises	-	-	-	236	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	243
	2. employment per enterprise (0.00)	-	-	-	2.00	1.94	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.00
	3. per enterprise receipts minus expenses (Rs.)	-	-	-	490	5210	-	-	-	-	-	-	629
2. hotels	1. estimated no. of enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	2. employment per enterprise (0.00)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	3. per enterprise receipts minus expenses (Rs.)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. all	1. estimated no. of enterprises	-	-	-	236	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	243
	2. employment per enterprise (0.00)	-	-	-	2.00	1.94	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.00
	3. per enterprise receipts minus expenses (Rs.)	-	-	-	490	5210	-	-	-	-	-	-	629

National Sample Survey, 34th Round : July 1979 - June 1980

Contd.

Table (7) : Per enterprise estimated employment and receipts minus expenses by size class of fixed assets and by industry group separately for enterprise type

State : Pondicherry

non-directory establishments (NDE)
rural

industry group	items	size class of fixed assets (in Rs.)											
		below 250	250-499	500-999	1000-1499	1500-2999	3000-3999	4000-4999	5000-9999	10,000-24,999	25,000-49,999	50,000 & above	all classes
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1. rest	1. estimated no. of aura- enterprises	563	-	80	-	22	-	-	29	-	-	-	694
	2. employment per enterprise (0.00)	3.00	-	2.99	-	4.98	-	-	4.00	-	-	-	3.10
	3. per enterprise receipts minus expenses (Rs.)	8515	-	5673	-	16414	-	-	4335	-	-	-	8256
2. hotel elts.	1. estimated no. of enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2. employment per enterprise (0.00)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	3. per enterprise receipts minus expenses (Rs.)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. all	1. estimated no. of enterprises	563	-	80	-	22	-	-	29	-	-	-	594
	2. employment per enterprise (0.00)	3.00	-	2.99	-	4.98	-	-	4.00	-	-	-	3.10
	3. per enterprise receipts minus expenses (Rs.)	8515	-	5673	-	16414	-	-	4335	-	-	-	8256

National Sample Survey, 34th Round : July 1979 - June 1980

Table (7) Contd.
per enterprise estimated employment and receipts minus expenses by size class of fixed assets and by industry group separately for enterprise type.

State : Pondicherry

combined (OAE + NDE)
rural

industry group	items	size class of fixed assets (in Rs.)												all classes
		below 250	250-499	500-999	1000-1499	1500-2999	3000-3999	4000-4999	5000-9999	10,000-24,999	25,000-49,999	50,000 & above		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	
1. rest- aurants	1. estimated no. of enterprises	563	-	80	236	29	-	-	29	-	-	-	-	937
	2. employment per enterprise (0.00)	3.00	-	2.99	2.00	4.22	-	-	4.00	-	-	-	-	2.82
	3. per enterprise receipts minus expenses (Rs.)	8515	-	5673	490	13617	-	-	4335	-	-	-	-	6281
2. hotel els	1. estimated no. of enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2. employment per enterprise (0.00)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	3. per enterprise receipts minus expenses (Rs.)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. all	1. estimated no. of enterprises	563	-	80	236	29	-	-	29	-	-	-	-	937
	2. employment per enterprise (0.00)	3.00	-	2.99	2.00	4.22	-	-	4.00	-	-	-	-	2.82
	3. per enterprise receipts minus expenses (Rs.)	8515	-	5673	490	13617	-	-	4335	-	-	-	-	6281

National Sample Survey, 34th Round : July 1979-June 1980

Table (1) Estimated number of enterprises and total employment by type of enterprise, and by industry group

State : Andhra Pradesh

Urban

industry group	own account enterprises (OAE)			non-directory establishments (NDE)			combined (OAE+NDE)		
	number of sample enterprises	estimated number of enterprises	total employment	number of sample enterprises	estimated number of enterprises	total employment	number of sample enterprises	estimated number of enterprises	total employment
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1. restaurants	229	38277	92080	341	4084	14019	570	42361	106099
2. hotels	-	-	-	48	584	1606	48	584	1606
3. dharamashallas	-	-	-	97	29	64	9	29	64
4. all	229	38277	92080	398	4697	15689	627	42974	107769

SSG

(2) : Estimated number of enterprises and total employment by type of ownership
and by industry group.

Andhra Pradesh

Urban

industry group	i t e m s	type of ownership						total	
		non-institutional		institutional		co-operative society			
		proprietor- ship	partner- ship	house- hold	others				
		house- hold	others						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)		
1. restaurants	1. no. of sample enterprises	279	283	6	-	2	570	115	
	2. estimated no. of enterprises	33262	8478	416	-	205	42361		
	3. estimated total employment	81762	22820	901	-	616	106099		
2. Hotels	1. no. of sample enterprises	10	30	6	-	2	46	115	
	2. estimated no. of enterprises	170	318	74	-	22	564		
	3. estimated total employment	450	860	238	-	58	1306		
3. Dharmas- salas	1. no. of sample enterprises	4	1	-	-	4	9		
	2. estimated no. of enterprises	22	1	-	-	6	29		
	3. estimated total employment	49	3	-	-	12	34		
4. all	1. no. of sample enterprises	293	314	12	-	8	627		
	2. estimated no. of enterprises	33454	8797	490	-	233	42974		
	3. estimated total employment	82261	23683	1139	-	686	107769		

National Sample Survey, 34th Round : July 1979-June 1980

Table (5) Estimated number of enterprises and total employment by type of ownership and enterprise type

State : Andhra Pradesh

Urban

type of ownership	own account enterprises (OAE)				non-directory establishments (NDE)				combined (OAE+NDE)		
	number of sample enterprises	estimated number of enterprises	estimated total employment	number of sample enterprises	estimated number of enterprises	estimated total employment	number of sample enterprises	estimated number of enterprises	estimated total employment		
		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	
1. proprietary : household	152	31647	75881	141	1907	6380	293	33454	82261		
2. proprietary : others	-	6053	15444	238	2544	8239	314	8797	23683		
3. partnership	1	377	755	11	113	384	12	490	1139		
4. sub-total (1 to 3)	229	38277	92080	390	4464	15003	619	42741	107083		
5. co-operative	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
6. other institutional	-	-	-	8	233	686	8	233	686		
7. sub-total (5+6)	-	-	-	8	233	686	8	233	686		
8. total (4+7)	229	38277	92080	398	4697	15689	627	42974	107769		

National Sample Survey, 34th Round : July 1979-Juno 1980

Table (4) : Per enterprise estimated values of fixed assets, working capital, outstanding loan, total emoluments, rent, interest, total expenses, total receipts, receipts minus expense, net receipts by type of ownership

State : Andhra Pradesh

Urban

type of ownership	no. of sample enterprises	estimated no. of enterprises	employment per enterprise (0.00)	per enterprise value (Rs) of									
				fixed assets	working capital	outstanding loan	total emoluments	rent on fixed assets	interest est	total expenses	total receipts	receipts minus expenses	net receipts
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
proprietory household	293	33454	2.46	1327	52	204	145	72	1	8889	12911	4022	3804
proprietory others	314	8797	2.69	3384	202	197	807	640	16	12057	18405	6348	4885
partnership	12	490	2.33	6079	380	33	827	1037	10	8539	16561	8022	6148
sub-total (1 to 3)	619	42741	2.51	1804	87	201	289	200	4	9537	14083	4546	4053
co-operative society	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
other	8	233	2.94	37052	62	-	2170	529	-	11913	14510	2597	(-)102
Institutional	8	233	2.94	37052	62	-	2170	529	-	11913	14510	2597	(-)102
sub-total (5+6)	8	233	2.94	37052	62	-	2170	529	-	11913	14510	2597	(-)102
total (4+7)	627	42974	2.51	1995	87	200	299	202	4	9550	14086	4536	4051

National Sample Survey, 34th Round : July 1979-June 1980

Table (5)

: Per enterprise estimated values of fixed assets, working capital, outstanding loan, total emoluments, rent, interest, total expenses, total receipts, receipts minus expenses, net receipts by industry group separately for household enterprises and other enterprises by enterprise type

Own account enterprise (OAE)

Urban

State : Andhra Pradesh

industry group	type of ownership	no. of sample enterprises	estimated no. of enterprises	employment per enterprise (0.00)	per interprise value (Rs.) of									
					fixed assets	working capital	outstanding loan	total enclosures	rent on fixed assets	interest	total expenses	total receipts	receipt minus expenses	net receipts
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
1.6 sta- um- nts	1. household els 2. others 3. total	152 77 229	31647 6630 38277	2.39 2.44 2.41	662 1717 845	8 143 32	208 81 186	34 213 65	48 470 122	1 3 1	8471 9924 8723	11488 13723 11875	3017 3799 3152	2934 3113 2964
2. not elts	1. household 2. others 3. total	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	
3. dha ram- asa- las	1. household 2. others 3. total	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	
4. all	1. household 2. others 3. total	152 77 229	31647 6630 38277	2.39 2.44 2.41	662 1717 845	8 143 32	208 81 186	34 213 65	48 470 122	1 3 1	8471 9924 8723	11488 13723 11875	3017 3799 3152	2934 3113 2964

National Sample Survey, 34th Round : July 1979-June 1980

Contd.

Table (5) / : Per enterprise estimated values of fixed assets, working capital, outstanding loan, total emoluments, rent, interest, total expenses total receipts, receipts minus expenses, net receipts by industry group separately for household enterprises and other enterprises by enterprise type

Non-directory establishments (NDE)
Urban

State : Andhra Pradesh

Industry group	type of ownership	no. of sample enterprises	estimated no. of enterprises	employment per enterprise (0.00)	per enterprise value (Rs.) of									
					fixed assets	working capital	outstanding loan	total emoluments	rent on fixed assets	interest	total expenses	total receipts	receipts minus expenses	net receipts
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
1. res-tau- rants	1.household	127	1615	3.64	4284	203	158	2084	426	9	17111	40398	23287	20768
	2.others	214	2469	3.30	4556	253	225	2172	761	33	18635	31311	12676	9710
	3.total	341	4084	3.43	4448	234	199	2137	628	23	18032	34905	16873	14085
2. bus-tis	1.household	10	171	2.64	85504	6750	-	8315	1075	-	9579	17832	8253	4863
	2.others	38	413	2.80	42064	978	1581	2937	3056	108	2915	12133	9218	3117
	3.total	48	584	2.75	54755	2664	1119	2755	2477	77	4862	13798	8936	3627
3. char- mers- les	1.household	4	22	2.25	88467	49	-	1366	891	-	1321	3852	2531	274
	2.others	5	7	2.06	186945	9	-	3213	-	-	1584	12266	10682	7469
	3.total	9	29	2.21	113172	39	-	1829	667	-	1387	5963	4576	2080
4. all	1.household	141	1808	3.53	12960	819	141	2097	493	8	16210	37830	21620	19022
	2.others	257	2889	3.22	10379	356	419	2284	1087	43	16344	28521	12177	8763
	3.total	398	4697	3.34	11372	534	312	2212	858	30	16293	32103	15810	12710

National Sample Survey, 34th Round : July 1979 - June 1980

Table (5)

: Per enterprise estimated values of fixed assets, working capital, outstanding loan, total emoluments, rent, interest, total expenses, total receipts, receipts minus expenses, net receipts by industry group separately for household enterprises and other enterprises by enterprise type

Combind(OAE+NDE)

State : Andhra Pradesh

Urban

Industry group	type of ownership	no. of sample enterprises	estimated no. of enterprises	employment per enterprise (0.00)	per enterprise value (Rs.) of									
					fixed assets	working capital	outstanding loan	total emoluments	rent on fixed assets	interest	total expenses	total receipts	receipts minus expenses	net receipts
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
1. Resta- urants	1.household 2.others	279 291	33262 9099	2.46 2.67	838 2487	18 173	206 120	133 744	67 549	1 11	8891 12288	12891 18496	4000 6208	3799 4904
	3.total	570	42361	2.50	1192	51	187	264	170	3	9620	14095	4475	4038
2. Hotel's	1.household 2.others	10 38	171 413	2.64 2.80	85504 42064	6750 978	- 1581	2315 2937	1075 3056	- 108	9579 2915	17852 12133	8253 9218	4863 3117
	3.total	48	584	2.75	54755	2664	1119	2755	2477	77	4862	13798	8936	3627
3. Gar- age- sales	1.household 2.others	4 5	22 7	2.25 2.06	88467 186945	49 9	- -	1366 3213	891 -	- -	1321 1584	3852 12266	2531 10692	274 7469
	3.total	9	29	2.21	113172	39	-	1829	667	-	1387	5963	4576	2080
4. all	1.household 2.others	293 334	33455 9519	2.46 2.68	1327 4346	52 208	204 193	145 841	72 658	1 15	8889 11873	12911 18215	4022 6342	3804 4828
	3.total	627	42974	2.51	1995	87	200	299	202	4	9550	14086	4536	4031

National Sample Survey, 34th Round : July 1979-June 1980

Table : (6) : Per enterprise estimated values of fixed assets, working capital, outstanding loan, total emoluments, rent, interest, total expenses, total receipts, receipts minus expenses, net receipts by industry group separately for enterprise type

State : Andhra Pradesh

Urban

industry group	number of sample enterprises	estimated number of enterprises	employment per enter- prise (0.00)	per enterprise value (Rs.) of									
				fixed assets	working capital	outstanding loan	total emolu- ments	rent	Inter- est	total expenses	total receipts	minus expenses	net receipts
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
<u>own-account enterprises (OAE)</u>													
1. restaurants	229	38277	2.41	845	32	186	65	122	1	8723	11875	3152	2964
2. hotels	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. dharamasalas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. all	229	38277	2.41	845	32	186	65	122	1	8723	11875	3152	2964
<u>non-directory establishments (NDE)</u>													
1. restaurants	341	4084	3.43	4448	254	199	2137	628	23	18032	34905	16873	14085
2. hotels	48	584	2.75	54755	2664	1119	2755	2477	77	4862	13798	8936	3627
3. dharamasalas	9	29	2.21	113172	39	-	1829	677	-	1387	5963	4576	2080
4. all	398	4697	3.34	11372	534	312	2212	858	30	16293	32103	15810	12710
<u>combined (OAE+NDE)</u>													
1. restaurants	570	42361	2.50	1192	51	187	264	170	3	9620	14095	4475	4038
2. hotels	48	584	2.75	54755	2664	1119	2755	2477	77	4862	13798	8936	3627
3. dharamasalas	9	29	2.21	113172	39	-	1829	667	-	1387	5963	4576	2080
4. all	627	42974	2.51	11995	87	200	299	202	4	9550	14086	4536	4031

National Sample Survey, 34th Round : July 1979-June 1980

Table (7) : For enterprise estimated employment and receipts minus expenses by size class of fixed assets, and by industry group separately for enterprise type

State : Andhra Pradesh

own account enterprises (OAE)
Urban

industry group	items	size class of fixed assets (in Rs.)												all classes
		below 250	250- 499	500- 999	1000- 1499	1500- 2999	3000- 3999	4000- 4999	5000- 9999	10,000- 24,999	25,000- 49,999	50,000 & above		
		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	
1. restaurants	1. estimated no. of enterprises	9575	5752	15664	3865	2355	127	-	582	270	87	-	38277	
	2. employment per enterprise (0.00)	1.91	2.28	2.78	2.05	2.39	2.86 (-)	-	3.34	3.00	5.00	-	2.41	
	3. per enterprise receipts minus expenses (Rs.)	1540	1270	4694	3923	4088	29763	-	3996	3881	6095	-	3152	
2. hotels	1. estimated no. of enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	2. employment per enterprise (0.00)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
	3. per enterprise receipts minus expenses (Rs.)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
3. dhabas	1. estimated no. of masalas enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	2. employment per enterprise (0.00)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	3. per enterprise receipts minus expenses (Rs.)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4. all	1. estimated no. of enterprises	9575	5752	15664	3865	2355	127	-	582	270	87	-	38277	
	2. employment per enterprise (0.00)	1.91	2.28	2.78	2.05	2.39	2.86 (-)	-	3.34	3.00	5.00	-	2.41	
	3. per enterprise receipts minus expenses (Rs.)	1540	1270	4694	3923	4088	29763	-	3996	3881	6095	-	3152	

Table 10st/: enterprise estimated employment and receipts minus expenses by size class of fixed assets, and by industry group separately for enterprise type

State : Andhra Pradesh

non-directory establishments (NDE)
Urban

industry group	items	size class of fixed assets- (in Rs.)											
		below 250	250- 499	500- 999	1000- 1499	1500- 2999	3000- 3999	4000- 4999	5000- 9999	10,000- 24,999	25,000- 49,999	50,000 & above	all classes
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1. restaurants	1. estimated no. of enterprises	700	421	840	301	783	172	181	222	378	77	9	4084
	2. employment per enterprise (0.00)	2.73	2.84	3.59	3.70	3.50	3.94	3.68	4.24	3.66	4.47	3.40	3.43
	3. per enterprise receipts minus expenses (Rs.)	40149	6178	15057	17899	9530	35175	10837	8081	5352	10398	5541	16873
2. hotels	1. estimated no. of enterprises	150	50	34	-	31	8	-	31	48	43	189	584
	2. employment per enterprise (0.00)	2.33	3.00	3.29	-	2.34	3.05	-	3.33	3.41	2.49	2.77	2.75
	3. per enterprise receipts minus expenses (Rs.)	9926	16136	5850	-	7007	980	-	8735	13223	8854	6411	8936
3. drama-salas	1. estimated no. of enterprises	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	29
	2. employment per enterprise (0.00)	2.04	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.24	2.21
	3. per enterprise receipts minus expenses (Rs.)	6540	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4129	4576
4. all	1. estimated no. of enterprises	855	471	974	301	844	180	181	253	426	120	222	4697
	2. employment per enterprise (0.00)	2.66	2.86	3.57	3.70	3.46	3.90	3.68	4.13	3.63	3.76	2.74	3.34
	3. per enterprise receipts minus expenses (Rs.)	34642	7235	14699	17899	9435	33741	10837	8161	6236	9844	6135	15810

National Sample Survey, 34th Round : July 1979-June 1980

Table (7) : Per enterprise estimated employment and receipts minus expenses
by size class of fixed assets, and by industry group separately for enterprise type

State : Andhra Pradesh

Combind (OAE+NDE)
Urban

industry group	items	size class of fixed assets (in Rs.)												all classes
		below 250	250-499	500-999	1000-1499	1500-2999	3000-3999	4000-4999	5000-9999	10,000-24,999	25,000-49,999	50,000 & above		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	
1. restau-1.	estimated no. of rents enterprises	10275	6173	16504	4166	3138	299	181	804	648	164	9	42361	
	2. employment per enterprise (0.00)	1.96	2.31	2.83	2.17	2.67	3.48	3.68	3.59	3.38	4.75	3.40	2.50	
	3. per enterprise receipts minus expenses (Rs.)	4173	1604	5212	4933	5446	7576	10837	5124	4740	9178	25064	4475	
2. h'tels	1. estimated no. of enterprises	150	50	34	-	31	8	-	31	48	43	189	584	
	2. employment per enterprise (0.00)	2.33	3.00	3.29	-	2.34	3.05	-	3.33	3.41	2.49	2.77	2.75	124
	3. per enterprise receipts minus expenses (Rs.)	9926	16136	5850	-	7007	980	-	8735	13223	8854	6411	8936	
3. dharma-salas	1. estimated no. of enterprises	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	29	
	2. employment per enterprise (0.00)	2.04	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.24	2.21	
	3. per enterprise receipts minus expenses (Rs.)	6540	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4129	4576	
4. all	1. estimated no. of enterprises	10430	6223	16538	4166	3169	307	181	835	696	207	222	42974	
	2. employment per enterprise (0.00)	1.97	2.32	2.96	2.17	2.67	3.47	3.68	3.58	3.38	4.28	2.74	2.51	
	3. per enterprise receipts minus expenses (Rs.)	4257	1721	5213	4933	5461	7414	10837	5258	5323	9110	6886	4536	

(C-9)

SSG

National Sample Survey, 34th Round : July 1979 - June 1980

Table (1) . . Estimated number of enterprises and total employment by type of enterprises and by industry group

State : Gujarat										Urban
industry group	own account enterprises (OAE)			non-directory establishments (NDE)				combined (OAE + NDE)		
	number of sample enterprises	estimated number of enterprises	estimated total employment	number of sample enterprises	estimated number of enterprises	estimated total employment	number of sample enterprises	estimated number of enterprises	estimated total employment	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	
1.	restaurants	106	9139	17808	536	7620	26852	642	16759	44660
2.	hotels	4	547	446	41	458	1380	45	805	1826
3.	dhabasalas	-	-	-	2	20	40	2	20	40
4.	all	110	9486	18254	579	8098	28272	689	17584	46526

Nation : Sample Survey, 54th Round : July 1979 - June 1980

Table (2) Estimated number of enterprises and total employment by type of ownership and by industry group

State : Gujarat

Urban

Industry group	Items	Type of ownership						Total	
		Non - institutional		Institutional					
		Proprietary	Co-operative society	Partnership	Others	Proprietary	Co-operative society		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)		
Restau- rants	1. no. of sample enterprises	94	512	35	1	-	-	642	
	2. estimated no. of enterprises	3888	12536	333	2	-	-	16759	
	3. estimated total employment	9752	35567	1335	6	-	-	4660	
Hotels	1. no. of sample enterprises	4	32	4	1	4	4	45	
	2. estimated no. of enterprises	113	607	42	7	36	805	805	
	3. estimated total employment	262	1357	99	21	57	1826	1826	
Drama theatres	1. no. of sample enterprises	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	
	2. estimated no. of enterprises	-	-	-	-	20	20	20	
	3. estimated total employment	-	-	-	-	40	40	40	
All	1. no. of sample enterprises	96	544	39	2	-	-	659	
	2. estimated no. of enterprises	4001	13143	375	9	56	56	17584	
	3. estimated total employment	10014	34924	1434	27	127	127	36526	

National Sample Survey, 34th Round : July 1979 - June 1980

Table (3) : Estimated number of enterprises and total employment by type of ownership and by enterprise type

type of ownership	State : Gujarat			Urban			combined (OAE + NDE)		
	own account enterprises (OAE)	non-directory establishments (NDE)							
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1. proprietary : household	33	2898	6088	65	1103	3926	98	4001	10013
2. proprietary : others	74	6509	11927	470	6634	22997	544	13143	34924
3. partnership	3	79	239	36	296	1195	39	375	1434
4. sub-total (1 to 3)	110	9486	18254	571	8033	28118	681	17519	46372
5. co-operative	-	-	-	2	9	27	2	9	27
6. other institutional	-	-	-	6	56	127	6	56	127
7. sub-total (5 + 6)	-	-	-	8	65	154	8	65	154
8. total (4 + 7)	110	9486	18254	579	8098	28272	689	17584	46526

National Sample Survey, 34th Round : July 1979-June 1980 ...

Table (4) : Per enterprise estimated values of fixed assets, working capital, outstanding loan, total emoluments, rent, interest, total expenses, total receipts, receipts minus expenses, net receipts by type of ownership

State : Gujarat

Urban

type of ownership	no. of sample enterprises	esti- mated no. of enterprises	employ- ment per enter-prise (0.00)	per enterprise value ('00.) of									
				fixed assets	work- ing capi- tal	out stand- ing loan	total emolu- ments	rent fixed assets	inter- est	total expen- ses	total recei- pts	minus expenses	net receipts
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1. proprietor: households	98	4001	2.50	2670	375	131	1056	242	7	12240	17602	5362	4057
2. proprietor: others	544	13143	2.66	3325	514	172	1841	447	19	12653	19844	7191	4684
3. partnership	39	375	3.82	17623	1847	568	4196	546	63	21761	33907	12146	7336
4. sub-total(1 to 3)	681	17519	2.65	3481	511	171	1712	402	17	12754	19633	6879	4748
5. co-operative society	2	9	2.99	280834	6215	-	4400	-	-	13699	42050	28351	23951
6. other institu-tional	6	56	2.28	84296	122	-	2136	-	-	2974	3985	1011	(-)1125
7. sub-total(5+6)	8	65	2.38	111679	971	-	2452	-	-	4469	9288	4819	2367
8. Total (4+7)	689	17584	2.65	3880	513	170	1715	401	17	12723	19595	6872	4739

National Sample Survey, 34th Round : July 1979 - June 1980

Table (5) : Per enterprise estimated values of fixed assets, working capital, outstanding loan, total emoluments, rent, interest, total expenses, total receipts, receipts minus expenses, net receipts by industry group separately for household enterprises and other enterprises by enterprise type

State : Gujarat

own account enterprises(OAE)
urban

industry group	type of ownership	per enterprise value (Rs.) of												
		no. of sample enterprises	estimated no. of enterprises	employment per enterprise (0.00)	fixed assets	working capital	outstanding loan	total emoluments	rent on fixed assets	Interest	total expenses	total receipts	receipts minus expenses	net receipts
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
1. res	1. household	31	2812	2.11	3001	372	57	-	178	5	8697	12258	3561	5578
	tau 2. others	75	6327	1.88	1675	380	57	597	292	5	9910	14892	4902	4288
	rents 3. total	106	9139	1.95	2081	377	57	275	257	5	9537	14082	4545	4008
2. bnf	1. household	2	87	1.77	1106	76	3079	-	600	-	228	318	90	(-) 510
	els 2. others	2	260	1.12	1894	27	-	-	158	-	878	6035	5157	4999
	3. total	4	347	1.29	1696	39	771	-	269	-	715	4603	3888	3619
3. dha	1. household	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	ma 2. others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	salas 3. total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. all	1. household	33	2899	2.10	2944	363	148	-	190	5	8443	11900	3457	3262
	2. others	77	6587	1.85	1681	366	54	381	287	5	9553	14543	4990	4317
	3. total	110	9486	1.92	2067	365	83	265	257	5	9214	13735	4521	3994

National Sample Survey, 34th Round : July 1979 - June 1980

Contd.

Table (5) : Per enterprise estimated values of fixed assets, working capital, outstanding loan,
 1 total emoluments, rent, interest, total expenses, total receipts, receipts minus
 expenses, net receipts by industry group separately for household enterprises and
 other enterprises by enterprise type

non-directory establishments(NDE)

State : Gujarat

urban

per enterprise value (Rs.) of

industry group	type of ownership	no. of sample enterprises	estimated no. of enterprises	employment per enterprise (0.00)	fixed assets	working capital	outstanding loan	Total emoluments	rent on fixed assets	interest	total expenses	total receipts	receipts minus expenses	net receipts
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
1. res-tau- tau- ments	1. household 2. others	63 473	1076 6544	3.55 3.52	1958 4241	376 656	91 243	3876 3371	373 468	12 26	22488 16736	32929 25954	10441 9218	6180 5353
	3. total	536	7620	3.52	3919	616	222	3442	455	24	17549	26939	9390	5469
2. hot- els	1. household 2. others	2 39	27 431	4.07 2.95	1520 3977.4	1700 1879	- 1203	1972 3066	579 2611	- 168	11253 5273	18751 19290	7498 14017	49.7 8172
	3. total	41	458	3.01	37557	1869	1134	3003	2494	158	5620	19259	13639	7984
3. dba- rms- salas	1. household 2. others	- 2	- 20	- 1.98	- 76081	- 250	- 1	- 1625	- -	- -	- 1449	- 8620	- 7171	- 5546
	3. total	2	20	1.98	76081	250	1	1625	-	-	1449	8620	7171	5546
4. all	1. household 2. others	65 514	1103 6995	3.56 3.48	1948 6642	408 730	89 302	3830 3347	378 599	11 34	22218 15985	32588 25492	10370 9507	6151 5527
	3. total	579	8098	3.49	6002	686	273	3413	569	31	16834	26459	9625	5612

National Sample Survey, 34th Round: July 1979 - June 1980.

Contd.

Table (5) : Per enterprise estimated value of fixed assets, working capital, outstanding loan, total emoluments, rent, interest, total expenses, total receipts, receipts minus expenses, net receipts by industry group separately for household enterprises and other enterprises by enterprise type

combined(OAE + NBE)

State : Gujarat

urban

per enterprise value (Rs.) of

industry group	type of ownership	no. of sample enterprises	estimated no. of enterprises	employment per enterprise (0.00)	per enterprise value (Rs.) of										net receipts
					fixed assets	working capital	outstanding loan	total emoluments	rent on fixed assets	interest	total expenses	total receipts	receipts minus expenses		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
1. res- tau-	1. household 2. others	94 548	3888 12871	2.51 2.71	2712 2979	373 520	66 151	1073 1909	232 382	7 16	12515 13381	17981 20516	5466 7135	4154 4828	121
rants	3. total	642	16759	2.66	2917	486	132	1715	347	14	15180	19928	6748	4672	-
2. hot- els	1. household 2. others	41	114 691	2.31 2.26	1202 25534	456 1183	2350 751	462 1914	595 1689	- 105	2308 3621	4632 14307	1824 10686	767 6978	121
	3. total	45	805	2.27	22106	1080	977	1709	1535	90	3506	12944	9458	6104	-
3. dha- res- salas	1. household 2. others	2	7 20	- 1.98	- 76081	- 250	- -	- 1625	- 1	- -	- 1449	- 8620	- 7171	- 5546	121
	3. total	2	20	1.98	76081	250	-	1625	1	-	1449	8620	7171	5546	-
4. all	1. household 2. others	98 591	4002 13582	2.50 2.69	2670 4236	375 553	131 182	1056 1909	242 448	7 20	12240 12866	17602 20182	5632 7316	4057 4939	121
	3. total	689	17584	2.65	3880	513	170	1715	4018	17	12723	19595	6872	4739	-

sd/

National Sample Survey, 34th Round : July 1979 - June 1980

Table (6) : Per enterprise estimated values of fixed assets, working capital, outstanding loan, total emoluments, rent, interest, total expenses, total receipts, receipts minus expenses, net receipts by industry group separately for enterprise type

State : Gujarat											urban			
industry group	number of sample enterprises	estimated number of enterprises	employment per enterprise (0.00)	per enterprise value (Rs.) on										
				fixed assets	working capital	outstanding loan	total emoluments	rent on fixed assets	interest	total expenses	total receipts	receipts minus expenses	net receipts	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	
own-account enterprises (OAE)														
1	restaurants	106	9139	1.95	2081	377	57	275	257	5	9537	14082	4545	4008
2	hotels	4	347	1.29	1696	39	771	-	269	-	715	4603	3088	3619
3	dharma-salas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	all	110	9496	1.92	2067	365	83	23	257	5	9214	13735	4521	3994
non-directory establishments (NDE)														
1	Restaurants	536	7620	3.52	3919	616	222	3442	455	24	17549	26939	9390	5469
2	Hotels	41	458	3.01	37557	1869	1134	3003	2494	158	5620	19259	13639	7984
3	Dharma-salas	2	20	1.93	76081	250	-	1625	-	-	1449	8620	7171	5546
4	all	579	8098	3.49	6002	606	273	3413	569	31	16834	26459	9625	5612
combined (OAE + NDE)														
1	Restaurants	642	16759	2.66	2917	486	132	1715	347	14	13180	19926	6748	4672
2	Hotels	45	805	2.27	22106	1080	977	1709	1535	90	3506	12944	9438	6104
3	Dharma-salas	2	20	1.98	76081	250	-	1625	-	-	1449	8620	7171	5546
4	all	689	17584	2.65	3880	513	170	1715	401	17	12723	19595	6872	4732

Table (7) : Per enterprise estimated employment and receipts minus expenses by size class of fixed assets, and by industry group separately for enterprise type

State : Gujarat		own account enterprises (OAE) urban												
industry group	item	size class of fixed assets (in Rs.)												class above sses (14)
		below 250	250- 499	500- 999	1000- 1499	1500- 2999	3000- 3999	4000- 4999	5000- 9999	10,000- 24,999	25,000- 49,999	50,000- all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	
restau- rants	1. estimated no. of enterprises	1362	724	3563	280	1968	258	31	382	537	34	-	9139	
	2. employment per enterprise (0.00)	1.27	1.95	2.05	2.00	1.71	3.33	2.01	3.41	2.04	3.99	-	1.95	
	3. per enterprise receipts minus expenses (Rs.)	1635	4800	4087	1675	3246	11196	4440	21765	5618	1690	-	4545	
hotels	1. estimated no. of enterprises	-	-	296	-	20	-	-	-	-	31	-	347 33	
	2. employment per enterprise (0.00)	-	-	1.23	-	1.00	-	-	-	-	2.01	-	1.29	
	3. per enterprise receipts minus expenses (Rs.)	-	-	3180	-	390	-	-	-	-	12780	-	3888	
pharma- sales	1. estimated no. of enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	2. employment per enterprise (0.00)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	3. per enterprise receipt minus expenses (Rs.)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
all	1. estimated no. of enterprises	1362	724	3859	280	1988	258	31	382	568	34	-	9486	
	2. employment per enterprise (0.00)	1.27	1.95	1.99	2.00	1.70	3.33	2.01	3.41	2.04	3.99	-	1.92	
	3. per enterprise receipts minus expenses (Rs.)	1635	4800	4017	1675	3218	11196	4440	21765	6014	1690	-	4521	

Contd.

National Sample Survey, 34th Round : July 1979 - June 1980

Table (7) : Per enterprise estimated employment and receipts minus expenses by size class of fixed assets, and by industry group separately for enterprise type

State : Gujarat

non-directory establishments (NDE)
urban

industry group	i t e m s	size class of fixed assets (in Rs.)												all above classes
		below 250	250- 499	500- 999	1000- 1499	1500- 2999	3000- 3999	4000- 4999	5000- 9999	10,000- 24,999	25,000- 49,999	50,000 & above		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	
1. restaurants	1. estimated no. of enterprises	486	665	1249	913	2022	805	224	474	568	170	44	7620	
	2. employment per enterprise (0.00)	2.70	3.12	3.38	3.48	3.65	3.80	3.99	3.23	4.08	4.55	3.33	3.52	
	3. per enterprise receipts minus expenses (Rs.)	4849	8270	8008	8951	9508	11774	11063	8925	11682	17327	11967	9390	
2. hotels	1. estimated no. of enterprises	4	-	-	30	15	-	20	30	182	47	130	458	
	2. employment per enterprise (0.00)	2.90	-	-	3.52	2.66	-	4.00	4.59	2.81	2.45	2.92	3.01	
	3. per enterprise receipts minus expenses (Rs.)	6165	-	-	5672	25627	-	2078	16678	14323	10532	15572	15639	
3. dharma sahas	1. estimated no. of enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	20	
	2. employment per enterprise (0.00)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.98	1.98	
	3. per enterprise receipts minus expenses (Rs.)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7171	7171	
4. all	1. estimated no. of enterprises	490	665	1249	943	2037	805	244	504	750	217	194	8098	
	2. employment per enterprise (0.00)	2.70	3.12	3.38	3.48	3.62	3.80	3.99	3.31	3.77	4.10	2.91	3.49	
	3. per enterprise receipts minus expenses (Rs.)	4861	8270	8008	8846	9630	11774	10327	9378	12322	15859	13876	9625	

tkb/3.9.82

Table (iv) Percentage wise estimated employment and receipts minus expenses by size class of fixed assets, all industries grouped by size for enterprise type

Industry group	State : Gujarat	Items	combined (OAE + NDE) urban											
			size class of fixed assets (in Rs.)											
			below 250 250	250-499 499	500-999 999	1000-1499 1499	1500-2999 2999	3000-3999 3999	4000-4999 4999	5000-9999 9999	10,000- 24,999	25,000- 49,999	50,000 & above classes	
		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
Restaurants	1.	estimated no. of enterprises	1348	1389	4812	1193	3990	1063	255	856	1105	204	44	6759
	2.	employment per enterprise (0.00)	1.64	2.51	2.39	3.13	2.68	3.69	3.74	3.31	3.09	4.46	3.33	2.66
	3.	per enterprise receipts minus expenses (Rs.)	2460	5461	5104	7245	8420	11634	1249	14655	8736	14714	11967	678
Hotels	1.	estimated no. of enterprises	4	-	296	30	35	-	20	30	213	47	130	805
	2.	employment per enterprise (0.00)	2.90	-	1.23	3.52	1.72	-	4.00	4.59	2.69	2.45	2.92	2.27
	3.	per enterprise receipts minus expenses (Rs.)	6165	-	3180	5672	11373	-	2078	16678	14096	10532	15572	9438
Harmasalas	1.	estimated no. of enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	20
	2.	employment per enterprise (0.00)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.98	1.98
	3.	per enterprise receipts minus expenses (Rs.)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7171	7171
All	1.	estimated no. of enterprises	1852	1389	5108	1223	4025	1063	275	886	1318	251	194	17584
	2.	employment per enterprise (0.00)	1.66	2.51	2.33	3.14	2.67	3.69	3.76	3.35	3.02	4.08	2.91	2.65
	3.	per enterprise receipts minus expenses (Rs.)	2502	5461	4993	7206	6463	11634	9656	14722	9603	13934	13876	6872

National Sample Survey, 34th Round : July 1979 - June 1980

Table(1): Estimated number of enterprises and total employment by type of enterprise and by industry group

State : Karnataka

industry group	Urban									
	own account enterprises (OAE)			non-directory estab- lishments (NDE)			combined (OAE + NDE)			
	number of sample enter- prises	estimated number of total enter- prises	estimated employment	number of sample enter- prises	estimated number of total enter- prises	estimated employment	number of sample enter- prises	estimated number of total enter- prises	estimated employment	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	
1. restaurants	128	15383	32545	355	5801	20880	523	21184	53425	
2. hotels	-	-	-	46	321	1101	46	321	1101	
3. all	128	15383	32545	441	6122	21981	569	21505	54526	

National Sample Survey, 34th Round : July 1979 - June 1980

Table (2) : Estimated number of enterprises and total employment by type of ownership and by
industry group
State : Karnataka

Urban

industry group	item	type of ownership						total	
		non-institutional		institutional					
		household	others	partner- ship	co-operative society	others			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
restaurants	1. no.of sample enterprises	143	369	10	1	-	523		
	2. estimated no.of enterprises	8991	11977	109	107	-	21184		
	3. estimated total employment	20540	32083	269	553	-	53425		
Totals	1. no.of sample enterprises	9	28	6	1	2	46	57	
	2. estimated no.of enterprises	45	184	28	2	32	321		
	3. estimated total employment	105	1650	115	12	141	1101		
all	1. no.of sample enterprises	152	327	16	2	2	569		
	2. estimated no.of enterprises	9036	12161	137	109	62	21505		
	3. estimated total employment	20725	32733	382	5	141	54526		

National Sample Survey, 34th Round : July 1979 - June 1980

Table (3) : Estimated number of enterprises and total employment by type
of ownership and by enterprise type

State : Karnataka

type of ownership	Own account enterprises (OAE)			non-directory establishments (NDE)			combined (OAE + NDE)			Urban	
	number	estimated of sample	estimated no. of enter- prises	estimated total employment	number	estimated of sample	estimated no. of enter- prises	estimated total employment	number	estimated of sample	estimated no. of enter- prises
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)		
1. proprietorship: household	59	7321	14325	93	1715	6400	152	9036	20725		
2. proprietorship: others	69	8062	18220	328	4099	14513	397	12161	32733		138
3. partnership	-	-	-	16	137	382	16	137	382		
4. sub-total (1 to 3)	128	15383	32545	437	5951	21295	565	21334	53840		
5. co-operative	-	-	-	2	109	545	2	109	545		
6. other institutional	-	-	-	2	62	141	2	62	141		
7. sub-total (5+6)	-	-	-	4	171	686	4	171	686		
8. total (4+7)	128	15383	32545	441	6122	21981	569	21505	54526		

Ashim/

National Sample Survey, 34th Round : July 1979 - June 1980

Table(4) : Per enterprise estimated values of fixed assets, working capital, outstanding loan, total emoluments, rent, interest, total expenses, total receipts, receipts minus expenses, net receipts by type of ownership

State : Karnataka													urban
type of ownership	no. of sample enterprises	estd. no. of enterprises per enterprise	em- ploy- ment	per enterprise value (₹) of fixed assets	work- ing stan- dard	out- stand- ing emolu- ments	total rent	inter- est	total expen- ses	re- ceipts	net receipts	ceip- ts	minus ex- pen- ses
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1. proprietorship: households	152	9037	2.29	3688	70	120	515	194	11	8415	11517	3102	2382
2. proprietorship: others	397	12161	2.69	2159	182	171	767	515	11	11310	16966	5356	4363
3. partnership	16	137	2.79	25591	1897	97	3048	995	68	10008	23448	13440	9329
4. sub-total(1to3)	565	21335	2.52	2959	146	149	676	383	12	10098	14735	4637	3566
5. co-operative society	2	108	5.05	2678	417	-	5706	-	-	20152	28939	8787	3081
6. other institutional	2	62	2.27	81685	49	-	1431	-	-	6454	10217	3763	2332
7. sub-total(5+6)	4	170	4.04	31345	283	-	4146	-	-	15155	22109	6934	2808
8. total(4+7)	569	21505	2.53	3181	147	148	703	379	12	10125	14774	4649	3555

National Sample Survey, 34th Round : July 1979 - June 1980

Table (3) : Estimated number of enterprises and total employment by type
of ownership and by enterprise type

State : Karnataka

type of ownership	Own account enterprises (OAE)			non-directory establishments (NDE)			combined (OAE + NDE)			Urban	
	number	estimated of sample	estimated no. of enter- prises	estimated total employment	number	estimated of sample	estimated no. of enter- prises	estimated total employment	number	estimated of sample	estimated no. of enter- prises
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)		
1. proprietorship: household	59	7321	14325	93	1715	6400	152	9036	20725		
2. proprietorship: others	69	8062	18220	328	4099	14513	397	12161	32733		138
3. partnership	-	-	-	16	137	382	16	137	382		
4. sub-total (1 to 3)	128	15383	32545	437	5951	21295	565	21334	53840		
5. co-operative	-	-	-	2	109	545	2	109	545		
6. other institutional	-	-	-	2	62	141	2	62	141		
7. sub-total (5+6)	-	-	-	4	171	686	4	171	686		
8. total (4+7)	128	15383	32545	441	6122	21981	569	21505	54526		

Ashim/

Table (5)Contd. : Per enterprise estimated values of fixed assets, working capital, outstanding loan, total emoluments, rent, interest, total expenses, total receipts, receipts minus expenses, net receipts by industry group separately for household enterprises and other enterprises by enterprise type

non-directory establishments (NDE)

State Karnataka		urban												
industry	type of ownership	no. of sample enterprises	esti- mated no. of enterprises	empl- oyment	per enterprise value (₹.) of	fixed assets	work- ing- capi- tal	out- stand- ing- amounts	total rent	int- erest	total ex- penses	total re- ceipts	net re- ceipts	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
1. household		85	1370	3,71	2603	123	220	2646	463	30	20521	27536	7017	3872
1.res- tau- rants	2. others	310	4181	3,56	3014	283	382	3242	732	27	14447	24527	10080	7079
	3. total	395	5551	3,60	3186	236	335	2361	653	30	16228	25410	9182	6138
1. household		8	45	4.11	68407	1898	9448	9071	1400	449	11051	20247	9196	5276
2.others	els	38	276	3.31	54174	2399	654	4611	2900	81	5681	17330	11677	4734
	3. total	46	321	3.43	56165	2329	1884	4255	2088	132	6390	17720	11330	4855
1. household		93	1715	3.82	5412	173	470	2702	500	48	20813	28078	7860	4810
3. all	2. others	348	4407	3.52	6211	214	397	2378	820	30	12816	22942	10126	6898
	3. total	441	6122	3.60	5908	347	418	2466	731	35	15735	25093	9328	6694

National Sample Survey, 34th Round : July 1979-June 1980

Table (3)Contd.: Per enterprise estimated values of fixed assets, working capital, outstanding loan, total emoluments, rent, interest, total expenses, total receipts, receipts minus expenses, net receipts by industry group separately for household enterprises and other enterprises by enterprise type

Combined (SAE + NDE)

State : Karnataka

urban

industry group	type of ownership	no. of sample enterprises	esti- mated enter- prises	no. of enter- prises	per enterprise estimated value (r.) of									
					fixed assets	work- ing	rent	total	emol- urents	on cre- diting	fixed assets	st	net	receipts
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
1. household		164	8082	2.89	3846	607	726	5043	1070	96	32593	114161	30563	23550
1. rest- 2. others		370	12102	2.70	1653	353	157	786	476	10	11507	17147	5640	4398
aural- nts	3. total	623	21184	2.52	2375	114	121	646	353	10	10171	14714	6542	2632
1. household		8	45	4.11	68407	1898	9448	2071	1400	449	11051	20247	9100	5276
2. hot- els	2. others	33	276	3.32	54174	2399	654	4611	2200	32	5631	17808	11677	4784
	3. total	41	321	3.43	56165	2329	1084	4255	2088	132	6390	17720	11280	4855
1. household		152	9037	2.30	3688	70	119	515	194	11	3415	11517	3102	2382
3. all	2. others	417	12468	2.71	2816	202	168	838	513	12	11356	17110	5762	4399
	3 t t 1	569	21505	2.53	3181	147	148	703	379	12	10125	14774	4649	3555

total emoluments, rent, interest, total expenses, total receipts, receipts minus
expenses, net receipts by industry group separately for enterprise type

State : Karnataka

Urban

industry group	number of sample enterprises	estimated number of enterprises	employment per enterprise (0.00)	per enterprise value (Rs.) of										receipts minus expenses	net receipts
				fixed assets	woring capital	outstanding loans	total emoluments	rent on fixed assets	interest	total expenses	total receipts	receipts minus expenses	net receipts		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)		
<u>own account enterprises (OAE)</u>															
1. restaurants	128	15383	2.11	2069	68	41	3	242	2	7891	10686	2795	2543		
2. hotels	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
3. all	128	15383	2.11	2069	68	41	3	242	2	7891	10686	2795	2548		
<u>non-directory establishments (NDE)</u>															
1. restaurants	395	5801	3.60	3186	236	335	2360	653	30	16228	25410	9182	6139		
2. hotels	46	321	3.43	56165	2329	1884	4255	2038	132	6390	17720	11330	4855		
3. all	441	6122	3.60	5988	347	418	2468	731	35	15765	25093	9328	6094		
<u>combined (OAE + NDE)</u>															
1. restaurants	523	21104	2.52	2375	114	121	648	353	10	10171	14714	4543	5532		
2. hotels	46	321	3.43	56165	2329	1884	4255	2088	132	6390	17720	11330	4855		
3. all	569	21505	2.53	3181	147	148	703	379	12	10125	14774	4649	5555		

National Sample Survey; 34th Round : July 1979 - June 1980

Table (7) : Per enterprise estimated employment and receipts minus expenses by size class of fixed assets and by industry group separately for enterprise type

State: Karnataka		Own account enterprise (OAE)												urban
		size class of fixed assets (in Rs.)												
Industry group	items	below 250	250- 499	500- 999	1000- 1499	1500- 2999	3000- 3999	4000- 4999	5000- 9999	10,000- 24,999	25,000- 49,999	/50,000 & above classes		
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
hotels	1. estimated no. of enterprises per enterprise	3673	1763	3823	620	2797	364	4	1474	865	-	-	-	15383
	2. employment (0.00)	1.53	2.04	2.79	2.16	1.57	3.31	5.96	2.43	2.39	-	-	-	2.11
	3. per enterprise receipts minus expenses (Rs.)	1954	3012	4213	3280	1298	3966	7633	2652	3938	-	-	-	2795
hotels	1. estimated no. of enterprises per enterprise	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2. employment (0.00)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	3. per enterprise receipts minus expenses (Rs.)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.	1. estimated no. of enterprises per enterprise	3673	1763	3823	620	2797	364	4	1474	865	-	-	-	15383
	2. employment (0.00)	1.53	2.04	2.79	2.16	1.57	3.31	5.96	2.43	2.39	-	-	-	2.11
	3. per enterprise receipts minus expenses (Rs.)	1954	3012	4213	3280	1298	3966	7633	2652	3938	-	-	-	2795

fixed assets and by industry group separately for enterprise type

State : Karnataka

non-directory establishments (NDE)

Urban

industry group	items	size class of fixed assets (in Rs.)										all above classes	
		below 250	250- 499	500- 999	1000- 1499	1500- 2999	3000- 3999	4000- 4999	5000- 9999	10,000- 24,999	25,000- 49,999		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1. restaurants	1. estimated no. of enterprises per enterprise	789	726	555	785	1213	460	146	825	218	77	7	5801
	2. employment(0.00)/ per enterprise	3.34	3.33	3.64	3.72	3.93	3.00	3.92	3.64	2.42	4.09	5.05	3.60
	3. per enterprise receipts minus expenses (Rs.)	7764	7086	6370	7532	7568	28829	13643	10344	10026	8279	19550	9182
2. hotels	1. estimated no. of enterprises per enterprise	21	17	2	-	23	10	-	31	54	8	155	32
	2. employment(0.00)/ per enterprise	4.09	4.98	5.00	-	2.84	4.00	-	3.27	3.87	2.94	3.09	3.43
	3. per enterprise receipts minus expenses (Rs.)	18239	4344	7240	-	5847	34415	-	8793	15988	10841	9385	11330
3. all	1. estimated no. of enterprises per enterprise	810	743	557	785	1236	470	146	856	272	85	162	6122
	2. employment(0.00)/ per enterprise	3.36	3.37	3.65	3.72	3.91	3.61	3.92	3.63	2.71	3.98	3.18	3.60
	3. per enterprises receipts minus expenses (Rs.)	4148	7025	6374	7532	7339	28948	13643	10288	11221	8523	9858	9326

National Sample Survey; 34th Round : July 1979 - June 1980
 Contd.
 Table (7)/: Per enterprise estimated employment and receipts minus expenses by size class of fixed assets and by industry group separately for enterprise type

State : Karnataka

industry group	items	Combined (OAE+NDE)											urban
		below 250	250- 499	500- 999	1000- 1499	1500- 2999	3000- 3999	4000- 4999	5000- 9999	10,000- 24,999	25,000- 49,999	50,000& all above classes	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1. restaurants	1. estimated no. of enterprises per enterprise	4462	2489	4378	1405	4010	824	150	2299	1083	77	7	21184
	2. employment(0.00)	1.85	2.42	2.90	3.03	2.28	3.47	3.98	2.87	2.40	4.09	5.05	2.52
	3. per enterprise receipts minus expenses (Rs.)	2274	4201	4486	5655	3134	17847	13468	5412	5161	8279	19550	4543
2. hotels	1. estimated no. of enterprises per enterprise	21	17	2	-	23	10	-	31	54	8	155	321
	2. employment(0.00)	4.09	4.98	5.00	-	2.84	4.00	-	3.27	3.87	2.94	3.09	3.43
	3. per enterprises receipts minus expenses (Rs.)	18239	4344	7240	-	5847	3441	-	8793	15988	10841	9386	11330
3. all	1. estimated no. of enterprises per enterprise	4483	2506	4380	1405	4033	834	150	2330	1137	85	162	21505
	2. employment(0.00)	1.87	2.44	2.90	3.03	2.29	3.48	3.98	2.87	2.47	3.98	3.18	2.53
	3. per enterprise receipts minus expenses (Rs.)	2351	4202	4487	5655	3150	18046	13468	5456	5680	8523	9858	4649

National Sample Survey, 34th Round : July 1979 - June 1980

Table(1) : Estimated number of enterprises and total employment by type of enterprise and by industry group

industry group	State : Kerala				Urban				
	own account enterprises(OAE)		non-directory establishments(NDE)		combined (OAE+NDE)				
	number of sample enterprises	estimated number of enterprises	estimated total employment	number of sample enterprises	number of enterprises	estimated total employment	number of sample enterprises	estimated number of enterprises	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1. restaurants	97	7344	14056	192	3245	11127	289	10589	25183
2. hotels	3	69	70	78	845	2621	81	914	2691
3. all	100	7413	14126	270	4090	13748	370	11503	27374

National Sample Survey, 34th Round : July 1979 - June 1980

Table (2) : Estimated number of enterprises and total employment by type of ownership and by industry group

State : Kerala		Urban					
industry group	items	type of ownership					
		non-institutional			institutional		
		proprietory	house-holds	others	partner-ship	co-opera-society	others
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1. restaurants	1. no.of sample enterprises	78	196	13	1	1	239
	2. estimated no. of enterprises	4268	6128	168	2	23	10589
	3. estimated total employment	10513	14229	393	2	46	25185
2. hotels	1. no.of sample enterprises	15	56	5	-	5	81
	2. estimated no.of enterprises	155	640	20	-	99	914
	3. estimated total employment.	624	1778	40	-	249	2691
3. all	1. no.of sample enterprises	93	252	10	1	6	370
	2. estimated no.of enterprises	4423	6768	188	2	122	11503
	3. estimated total employment	11137	16007	433	2	295	27874

National Sample Survey, 34th Round : July 1979 - June 1980

Table(3) : Estimated number of enterprises and total employment by type of ownership and by enterprise type

type of ownership	State : Kerala				Urban				
	own account enterprises(OAE)		non-directory establishments (NDE)		combined (OAE + NDE)				
	number of sample enterprises	estimated number of enterprises	estimated total employment	number of sample enterprises	estimated number of enterprises	estimated total employment	number of sample enterprises	estimated number of enterprises	estimated total employment
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1. proprietary: household	41	3564	7947	52	859	3190	93	4423	11137
2. proprietary : others	53	3761	6091	194	3007	9916	252	6768	16007
3. partnership	1	88	88	17	100	345	18	188	433
4. sub-total(1 to 3)	100	7413	14126	263	3966	13451	363	11379	27577
5. co-operative	-	-	-	1	2	2	1	2	2
6. other institutional	-	-	-	6	122	295	6	122	295
7. sub-total (5 + 6)	-	-	-	7	124	297	7	124	297
8. total (4 + 7)	100	7413	14126	270	4090	13748	370	11503	27874

Table(4) : Per enterprise estimated values of fixed assets, working capital, outstanding loan, total encumbrances, rent, interest, total expenses, total receipts, receipts minus expenses, net receipts by type of ownership

State : Kerala												urban	
type of ownership	no. of sample enterprises	estimat- ed no. of enter- prises	employ- ment per enter-prise (0.00)	per enterprise value (Rs.) of									
				fixed assets	work- ing capi- tal	out- stan- ding loan	out- stan- ding loan	total encum- brances	rent on fixed assets	rent	total expen- ses	total receipts	recep- tions minus ex- penses
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1. proprietorship : households	93	4423	2.52	9012	72	194	753	112	32	11203	15332	4129	3232
2. proprietorship : others	252	6763	2.37	23319	525	810	367	1840	74	22098	30154	8056	4275
3. partnership	18	188	2.30	6354	461	188	9696	616	21	17208	24211	7003	(-)3330
4. sub-total (1 to 3)	363	11379	2.42	17367	397	556	1554	1136	57	17694	24174	6480	3733
5. co-operative society	1	2	1.00	7000	114	-	3624	-	-	28236	32430	4194	570
6. other institutional	6	122	2.42	19830	732	-	2919	1185	-	23905	31028	7123	3019
7. sub-total (5+6)	7	124	2.40	19670	724	-	2928	1169	-	23960	31046	7086	2989
8. total (4+7)	370	11503	2.42	17427	402	551	1572	1138	56	17798	24298	6500	3734

Table (5) : Per enterprise estimated values of fixed assets, working capital, outstanding loan, total emoluments, rent, interest, total expenses, total receipts, receipts minus expenses, net receipts by industry group separately for household enterprises and other enterprises by enterprise type

State : Kerala		own-account enterprises (OAE)												urban	
industry group	type of ownership	no. of sample enterprises	estimated no. of enterprises	employment per enterprise		fixed assets	working capital	outstanding loan	per enterprise value (Rs.) of		total rent on fixed assets	interest expenses	total receipts minus expenses	net receipts	
				(0.00)	(0.00)				(9)	(10)					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
1. restaurants	1. household	40	3555	2.19	5180	123	76	222	64	11	8159	11275	3116	2819	
	2. others	57	3789	1.65	2576	232	223	63	125	25	17878	22049	4171	3958	
	3. total	97	7344	1.92	3860	178	150	140	95	19	13086	16736	3650	3396	
2. hotels	1. household	1	9	1.04	15000	1000	-	-	3700	-	3700	15600	11900	8200	
	2. others	2	60	1.00	15160	41	-	-	1296	-	1636	4736	3100	1804	
	3. total	3	69	1.00	15140	16	-	-	1597	-	1895	6097	4202	2605	
3. all	1. household	11	3564	2.19	5216	120	76	222	72	11	8168	11342	3144	2839	
	2. others	59	3849	1.63	2750	226	217	61	142	25	17434	21544	4110	3882	
	3. total	100	7413	1.90	3950	177	148	139	108	18	12926	16566	3640	3375	

Table(5)Contd. : Per enterprise estimated values of fixed assets, working capital, outstanding loan, total emoluments, rent, interest, total expenses, total receipts, receipts minus expenses, net receipts by industry group separately for household enterprises and other enterprises by enterprise type

State : Kerala		non-directory establishments (NDE)												urban			
industry group	type of ownership	no. of sample enterprises	estimated no. of enterprises	employ- ment per enter-prise		per enterprise value (Rs.) of											
				fixed assets	wor-king cap-ital	out- stan-ding loan	total emolu- ments	rent on fixed assets	inter- est	total expen-ses	total reço- pts	net reço- pts	recep-tions minus expen-ses	recep-tions minus expen-ses	recep-tions minus expen-ses	recep-tions minus expen-ses	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)			
1. restaurants	1. household	38	713	3.71	9021	572	784	3010	253	139	26561	35196	8635	5233	1		
	2. others	154	2552	3.27	6233	683	435	4199	4467	86	31541	44047	12506	3754	1		
	3. total	192	3245	3.36	6864	659	547	3947	3573	97	30485	42170	11685	4068	1		
2. hotels	1. household	14	147	4.20	10557	512	364	3338	466	48	16518	24340	8322	4470			
	2. others	6	698	3.33	221796	1763	5635	5903	721	310	10004	23396	13392	6458			
	3. total	70	845	3.25	185670	1416	4293	5038	626	241	10527	22094	11567	5662			
3. all	1. household	52	860	3.56	24193	528	669	2884	272	116	23546	31416	8070	4798			
	2. others	218	3230	3.28	46692	885	1449	4519	3766	128	27503	40175	12672	4259			
	3. total	270	4090	3.34	41753	807	1278	4160	2998	125	26590	39252	11662	4579			

* For enterprise estimated values of fixed assets, working capital, outstanding loan, total emoluments, rent, interest, total expenses, total receipts, receipts minus expenses, net receipts by industry group separately for household enterprises and other enterprises by enterprise type

State : Kerala

Combined (OAE+NDE) urban

industry group	type of ownership	no. of sample enterprises	estimatod no. of enterprises	employment per enterprises (0.00)	per enterprises value (Rs.) of									
					fixed assets	wor-king cap-ital	out-stand-ing loan	total emolu-ments	rent on fixed assets	inter-est	total expen-ses	total recei-pts	recep-tions minus expen-ses	net recei-pts
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
1. restaurants	1. household	73	4268	2.46	5806	196	191	674	94	32	11155	15169	4014	3214
	2. others	211	6321	2.32	4106	418	530	1770	1917	50	23517	31128	7611	3874
	3. total	289	10589	2.38	4795	328	274	1326	1178	43	18502	24654	6152	3605
2. hotels	1. household	15	156	4.00	77943	418	267	2414	501	35	12255	18863	6608	3628
	2. others	66	758	2.73	191422	1515	4830	5060	730	266	8716	20463	11747	5691
	3. total	81	914	2.94	166204	1271	3816	4478	679	214	9505	20108	10605	5234
3. all	1. household	93	4424	2.52	9012	206	191	753	112	32	11203	15332	4129	3252
	2. others	277	7079	2.36	22838	528	780	2099	1798	73	22056	30060	8024	4054
	3. total	370	11503	2.42	17427	402	551	1572	1138	56	17798	24298	6500	3734

National Sample Survey, 34th Round : July 1979 - June 1980

Table (6) : Per enterprise estimated values of fixed assets, working capital, outstanding loan, total emoluments, rent, interest, total expenses, total receipts, receipts minus expenses, net receipts by industry group separately for enterprise type

industry group	number of sample enter- prises	estime- ted num- ber of enter- prises	employ- ment per enter- prise (0.00)	per enterprise value (Rs.) of										urban
				fixed assets	wor- king cap- ital	out- standing loan	stan- ding loan	total emolu- ments	rent on fixed assets	inter- est on rest assets	total recep- tions	total expenses	recep- tions minus expenses	net recep- tions
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	
<u>own-account enterprises (OAE)</u>														
1. restaurants	97	7344	1.92	5860	178	150	140	95	18	13086	16736	3650	3397	
2. hotels	3	69	1.00	15140	161	-	-	1596	-	1895	6097	4202	2606	
3. all	100	7413	1.90	3950	177	148	139	108	18	12926	16566	3640	3375	
<u>non-directory establishments (NDE)</u>														
1. restaurants	192	3245	3.36	6864	659	547	5947	3573	97	30485	42170	11685	4068	
2. hotels	78	345	3.25	185670	1416	4293	5038	626	241	10526	22099	11507	5662	
3. all	270	4090	3.34	41753	807	1278	4160	2998	125	26590	38252	11662	4379	
<u>combined (OAE + NDE)</u>														
1. restaurants	289	10589	2.37	4795	328	274	1326	1178	43	18502	24054	6152	3605	
2. hotels	81	914	3.00	166204	1271	3816	4478	679	214	9503	20108	10605	5234	
3. all	370	11503	2.42	17427	402	551	1572	1138	56	17798	24290	6500	3734	

Table (7) : Per enterprise estimated employment and receipt minus expenses by size class of fixed assets and by industry group separately for enterprise type

		Own account enterprises (OAE)											
		Urban											
		size class of fixed assets (in Rs.)											
industry group	item no.	below 250	250- 499	500- 999	1000- 1499	1500- 2999	3000- 3999	4000- 4999	5000- 9999	10,000- 24,999	25,000- 49,999	50,000 & above	all classes
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
	1. estimated no. of enterprises	545	878	1007	867	1321	544	350	1279	313	240	-	7344
1. restaurants	2. employment per enterprise (0.00)	1.18	1.46	2.54	1.22	2.11	2.00	1.97	1.98	2.12	3.12	-	1.92
	3. per enterprise receipt minus expenses (Rs.)	1831	2941	3964	2759	3898	2251	1715	4313	6433	9085	-	3650
	1. estimated no. of enterprises	-	-	-	43	-	-	-	-	9	-	17	69
2. hotels	2. employment per enterprise (0.00)	-	-	-	1.01	-	-	-	-	1.04	-	1.00	1.00
	3. per enterprise receipt minus expenses (Rs.)	-	-	-	3553	-	-	-	-	11900	-	1937	4202
	1. estimated no. of enterprises	545	878	1007	910	1321	544	350	1279	322	240	17	7413
3. all	2. employment per enterprise (0.00)	1.18	1.46	2.54	1.21	2.11	2.00	1.97	1.98	2.09	3.12	1.00	1.90
	3. per enterprise receipt minus expenses (Rs.)	1831	2941	3964	2797	3898	2251	1715	4313	6581	9085	1937	3640

Contd.

Table (7.4): Per enterprise estimated employment and receipt minus expenses by size class of fixed assets and by industry group separately for enterprise type

industry group		items	non-directory establishments (NDE) Urban											
			size class of fixed assets (in Rs.)											
			below 250	250- 499	500- 999	1000- 1499	1500- 2999	3000- 3999	4000- 4999	5000- 9999	10,000- 24,999	25,000- 49,000	50,000 & above	all classes
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	
1. restaurants	1. estimated no. of enterprises	204	161	481	510	700	183	77	354	518	192	65	3245	
	2. employment per enterprise (0.00)	3.17	3.16	3.21	2.96	3.78	3.61	3.13	3.45	3.87	3.40	3.73	3.36	
	3. per enterprise receipts minus expenses (Rs.)	8126	10188	10392	8003	12743	10441	9281	17590	13108	14766	21404	11685	
2. hotels	1. estimated no. of enterprises	9	-	-	44	62	21	-	36	65	66	542	845	
	2. employment per enterprise (0.00)	1.62	-	-	4.99	4.34	2.01	-	1.34	4.62	2.36	2.90	3.25	
	3. per enterprise receipts minus expenses (Rs.)	7779	-	-	5246	8865	4479	-	14832	19783	3429	11574	11567	
3. all	1. estimated no. of enterprises	213	161	481	554	762	204	77	390	383	258	607	4090	
	2. employment per enterprise (0.00)	3.11	3.26	3.21	3.12	3.83	3.45	3.13	3.26	4.00	3.13	2.99	3.34	
	3. per enterprise receipts minus expenses (Rs.)	8111	10188	10392	7782	12428	9828	9281	17336	14244	11853	12636	1166	

Table (7) Contd. : Per enterprise estimated employment and receipts minus expenses by size class of fixed assets and by industry group separately for enterprise type

State : Kerala		Combined (OAE + NDE)											
industry group	i t e m s	Urban											
		size class of fixed assets (in Rs.)											
		below 250	250- 499	500- 999	1000- 1499	1500- 2999	3000- 3999	4000- 4999	5000- 9999	10,000- 24,999	25,000- 49,000	50,000 & above	all classes
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
	1. estimated no. of enterprises	749	1039	1488	1377	2021	727	427	1633	631	432	65	10589
1. restaurants	2. employment per enterprise (0.00)	1.72	1.74	2.76	1.86	2.69	2.41	2.18	2.30	3.00	3.25	3.73	2.38
	3. per enterprise receipts minus expenses (Rs.)	3545	4066	6042	4702	6963	4300	3079	7195	9801	11604	21404	6152
	1. estimated no. of enterprises	9	-	-	.87	62	21	-	36	74	66	559	914
2. hotels	2. employment per enterprise (0.00)	1.62	-	-	3.02	4.34	2.01	-	1.34	4.20	2.56	2.84	2.94
	3. per enterprise receipts minus expenses (Rs.)	7779	-	-	4408	8865	4479	-	14832	18060	3429	11281	10605
	1. estimated no. of enterprises	758	1039	1489	1464	2083	748	427	1669	705	498	624	11503
3. all	2. employment per enterprise (0.00)	1.72	1.74	2.76	1.93	2.74	2.39	2.18	2.28	3.13	3.13	2.94	2.42
	3. per enterprise receipts minus expenses (Rs.)	3597	4066	6042	4684	7019	4313	3079	7359	10751	10517	12345	6500

National Sample Survey, 34th Round : July 1979 - June 1980

Table (1) : Estimated number of enterprises and total employment by type of enterprise and by industry group

State : Tamil Nadu				Urban						1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	
industry group	own account enterprises (OAE)			non-directory establishments (NDE)			combined (OAE+NDE)				
	number of sample enterprises	estimated number of enterprises	estimated total employment	number of sample enterprises	estimated number of enterprises	estimated total employment	number of sample enterprises	estimated number of enterprises	estimated total employment		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)		
1. restaurants	264	31805	66455	967	11664	43127	1231	43469	109582		
2. hotels	12	62	124	95	862	2740	97	924	2864		
3. all	266	31867	66579	1062	12526	45867	1328	44393	112446		

JR.

National Sample Survey, 34th Round : July 1979 - June 1980

Table (2) : Estimated number of enterprises and total employment by type of ownership and by industry group

State : Tamil Nadu

Urban

industry group	i t e m s	type of ownership						159	
		non-institutional			institutional				
		proprietory		household	others	partner- ship	co-operative society	others	total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
1. restaurants	1. no.of sample enterprises	555	649	18	6	3	1231		
	2. estimated no.of enterprises	26349	16668	244	43	165	43469		
	3. estimated total employment	63511	41891	823	76	3281	109582		
2. hotels	1. no.of sample enterprises	24	51	14	-	8	97		
	2. estimated no.of enterprises	152	288	265	-	219	924		
	3. estimated total employment	510	1047	620	-	687	2864		
2. all	1. no.of sample enterprises	579	700	32	6	11	1328		
	2. estimated no.of enterprises	26501	16956	509	43	384	44393		
	3.estimated total employment	64021	42938	1443	76	3968	112446		

National Sample Survey, 34th Round : July 1979 - June 1980

Table (3) : Estimated number of enterprises and total employment by type of ownership and by enterprise type

type of ownership	State : Tamil Nadu			Urban			combined (OAE+NDE)			8	
	own account enterprises (OAE)			non-directory establishments (NDE)							
	number of sample enterprises	estimated number of enterprises	estimated total employment	number of sample enterprises	estimated number of enterprises	estimated total employment	number of sample enterprises	estimated number of enterprises	estimated total employment		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)		
1. proprietary : household	153	20785	42781	426	5716	21240	579	26501	64021		
2. proprietary : others	110	10946	23297	590	6010	19641	700	16956	42936		
3. Partnership	3	136	501	29	373	942	52	509	1443		
4. sub-total (1 to 3)	266	31867	66579	1045	12099	41823	1311	43966	108402		
5. co-operative	-	-	-	6	43	76	6	43	76		
6. other institutional	-	-	-	11	384	3968	11	384	3968		
7. sub-total (5 + 6)	-	-	-	17	427	4044	17	427	4044		
8. total (4 + 7)	266	31867	66579	1062	12526	45867	1328	44393	112446		

National Sample Survey, 34th Round : July 1979 - June 1980

Table (4) : Per enterprise estimated values of fixed assets, working capital, outstanding loan, total emoluments, rent, interest, total expenses, total receipts, receipts minus expenses, net receipts by type of ownership

type of ownership	State : Tamil Nadu												urban		
	no. of sample enterprises	estima- ted no. of enter- prises	employ- ment per enter- prise (0.00)	per enterprise value (Rs.)										receipts minus expenses	net receipt
				fixed assets	work- ing capi- tal	out- stan- ding loan	total emolu- ments	rent on fixed assets	inter- est	total expen- ses	total recei- pts	receipts minus expenses			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)		
1. proprietary households	579	26501	2.42	3031	120	150	691	246	29	11582	15440	3858	2892		
2. proprietary : others	700	16955	2.52	5787	203	354	1110	389	35	16085	21423	5338	304		
3. partnership	32	509	2.80	54173	699	122	2084	909	12	12573	17707	5154	2129		
4. sub-total (1+3)	1311	42965	2.46	4677	159	229	869	308	31	13333	17777	4444	3236		
5. co-operative society	6	43	1.78	727	-	-	2282	338	-	16206	23527	7321	4701		
6. other institutional	11	385	10.32	113507	984	1499	9159	11	5	15337	26037	10700	1525		
7. sub-total (5+6)	17	428	9.46	102213	886	1304	8470	43	4	15424	25786	10362	1845		
8. total (4+7)	1328	44393	2.53	5619	166	239	942	306	31	13363	17866	4503	3224		

Table (5) : Per enterprise estimate values of fixed/working capital, outstanding loan, total emoluments, rent, interest, total expenses, total receipts, receipts minus expenses, net receipts by industry group separately for household enterprises and other enterprises by enterprise type

State : Tamil Nadu

own account enterprises (OAE)

urban

industry group	type of owners (1)	no. of sample enterprises (2)	estimated no. enterprises (4)	employment per enterprise (0.00)	per enterprise value (Rs.) of										total receipts (15)	receipts minus expenses (14)	net receipts (15)
					fixed assets (6)	working capital (7)	outstanding loan (8)	total emoluments (9)	rent on fixed assets (10)	interest (11)	total expense (12)	total receipts (13)	receipts minus expenses (14)	net receipts (15)			
1. restaurants	1. household	152	20779	2.06	1438	77	33	49	122	10	8205	10619	2414	2235			
	2. others	112	11026	2.15	1724	153	233	100	231	18	11249	15150	3901	3552			
	3. total	264	31805	2.09	1537	103	102	66	160	13	9258	12186	2928	2689			
2. hotels	1. household	1	7	0.00	-	-	-	-	12000	-	12158	30050	17912	5912			
	2. others	1	55	1.00	25	-	-	-	1597	-	984	4191	3207	1610			
	3. total	2	62	2.00	40	-	-	-	3858	-	2836	9972	7086	3228			
3. all	1. household	153	20786	2.06	1438	77	33	49	126	10	8209	10628	2419	2234			
	2. others	113	11081	2.14	1709	152	231	99	243	18	11156	15051	3895	3535			
	3. total	266	31867	2.08	1532	103	102	66	166	13	9254	12168	2954	2689			

National Sample Survey, 34th Round : July 1979 - June 1980

assets,

Table (5) Contd. : Per enterprise estimate values of fixed/working capital, outstanding loan, total emoluments, rent, interest, total expenses, total receipts, receipts minus expenses, net receipts by industry group separately for household enterprises and other enterprises by enterprise type

te. : Tamil Nadu

non-directory establishments (NDE)
urban

try n	type of ownership	no. of sample enterprises	estimated no. of enterprises	employment per enterprise (0.00)	per enterprise value value (Rs.) of										receipts minus expenses	net receipts
					fixed assets	working capital	outstan- ding loans	total emolu- ments	rent on fixed assets	interest	total expenses	total receipts	total receipts	receipts minus expenses		
		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
state	1. household	403	5571	3.70	4153	243	466	3034	652	80	24177	33149	8972	5206		
	2. others	264	6093	3.67	7439	186	464	3267	570	38	25920	55875	7953	4078	16	16
	3. total	967	11664	3.68	5866	213	465	5155	609	58	25086	33527	8441	4619		
tels	1. household	23	146	5.00	271606	2222	6912	3042	2387	1037	7914	24891	16677	10211		
	2. others	72	716	3.14	149718	1939	1766	3588	1292	252	6256	14803	8547	3415		
	3. total	95	862	3.38	164954	1974	2409	3520	1428	350	6464	16027	9563	4265		
1. household	426	5717	3.72	8845	278	579	3034	682	97	23892	32999	9107	5294			
	2. others	636	5809	3.62	22085	366	598	3300	644	60	23896	31910	8014	4010		
	3. total	1062	12526	3.66	16048	326	589	3179	662	77	23894	32407	8513	4595		

National Sample Survey, 34th Round : July 1979 - June 1980

assets

Table (5) Contd. : Per enterprise estimate values of fixed/working capital, outstanding loan, total emoluments, rent, interest, total expenses, total receipts, receipts minus expenses. Net receipts by industry group separately for household enterprises and other enterprises by enterprise type

Combined (OAG+NDE)

State : Tamil Nadu

Urban

industry group	type of ownership	no. of sample enterprises	estimated no. of enterprises	per enterprise value (Rs.) of											
				employment per enterprise (0.00)	fixed assets	working capital	outstan- ding loan	total emoluments	rent on fixed assets	Interest	total expenses	total receipts	receipts minus expenses	net re- ceipts	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
estan-	1. household	555	26350	2.41	2014	112	125	682	233	25	11593	15398	3805	2865	1
nts	2.others	676	17119	2.70	3763	165	315	1230	352	25	16483	21829	5346	3739	1
	3.total	1231	43469	2.52	2701	133	200	897	281	25	13515	17926	4411	3208	1
to	1. house- hold	24	153	5.00	271606	2222	6912	3042	3186	1037	8723	26592	17869	10604	
tales	2.others	73	771	2.88	131007	1697	1545	3140	1330	220	5597	13477	7880	3140	
	3.total	97	924	3.11	146628	1755	2141	3129	1536	311	5945	14934	8989	4013	
All	1.house- hold	579	23503	2.42	3031	120	150	691	246	29	11582	15440	3858	2892	
	2.others	749	17490	2.70	9450	233	370	1315	395	34	15996	21456	5460	3716	
	3. total	1328	44393	2.53	5619	166	239	942	306	31	13363	17866	4503	3224	

National Sample Survey, 34th Round : July 1979 - June 1980

Table (6) : Per enterprises estimated values of fixed assets, working capital, outstanding loan, total emoluments, rent, interest, total expenses, total receipts, receipts minus expenses, net receipts by industry group separately for enterprise type

state : Tamil Nadu

urban

industry group	number of sample enter-prise	estima-ted num-ber of enter-prise	employ-ment per enter-prize (0.00)	per enterprise value (Rs.) of									
				fixed assets	work-ing capi-tal	out-standing loan	total emolu-ments	rent on fixed assets	inter-est	total expen-ses	total recei-pts	recep-tions minus expenses	net rece-ipts
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
<u>own-account enterprises (OAE)</u>													
1. restaurants	264	31905	2.09	1537	105	102	66	160	13	9258	12186	2928	2689
2. hotels	2	62	2.00	40	-	-	-	3858	-	2886	9972	7086	3228
3. all	266	31867	2.08	1532	105	102	66	166	13	9234	12168	2934	2689
<u>non-directory establishments (NDE)</u>													
1. restaurants	967	11664	3.68	5866	213	465	3155	609	58	25086	33527	8441	4619
2. hotels	95	862	3.38	164954	1974	2409	3520	1428	350	6464	16027	9563	4265
3. all	1062	12526	3.66	16048	326	589	3179	662	77	23894	32407	8513	4595
<u>combined (OAE + NDE)</u>													
1. restaurants	1231	43469	2.52	2701	133	200	897	281	25	13515	17926	4411	3208
2. hotels	97	924	3.11	146628	1755	2141	3129	1536	311	5945	14934	8989	4013
3. all	1328	44393	2.53	5619	166	239	942	306	31	13363	17866	4503	3224

National Sample Survey, 34th Round : July 1979 - June 1980

Table 47 : Per enterprise estimated employment and receipts minus expenses by size class of fixed assets and by industry group separately for enterprise type

State : Tamil Nadu		own account enterprises (OAE)											
		Urban											
industry group	i t e m s	size class of fixed assets (in Rs.)											
		below 250-	250- 500-	500- 1000-	1000- 1500-	1500- 3000-	3000- 4000-	4000- 5000-	5000- 10,000-	10,000- 25,000-	25,000- 50,000	all	& above classes
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
	1. estimated no. of enterprises	9745	6150	5797	4367	2631	703	874	671	867	-	-	31805
1. restaurants	2. employment per enterprise (O.OO)	1.62	1.78	2.26	2.14	2.02	2.24	2.78	3.57	3.09	-	-	2.09
	3. per enterprise receipts minus expenses (Rs.)	1289	2810	3222	3752	3732	2885	3574	2934	13003	-	-	2928
2. hotels	1. estimated no. of enterprises	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62
	2. employment per enterprise (O.OO)	2.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.00
	3. per enterprise receipts minus expenses (Rs.)	7086	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7086
3. all	1. estimated no. of enterprises	9807	6150	5797	4367	2631	703	874	671	867	-	-	31867
	2. employment per enterprise (O.OO)	1.62	1.78	2.26	2.14	2.02	2.24	2.78	3.57	3.00	-	-	2.08
	3. per enterprise receipts minus expenses (Rs.)	1325	2810	3222	3752	3732	2885	3574	2934	13003	-	-	2934

National Sample Survey, 34th Round : July 1979 - June 1980

Contd.

Table (2)/: Per enterprise estimated employment and receipts minus expenses by size class of fixed assets and by industry group separately for enterprise type

non-miratory establishment (NDE)

State : Tamil Nadu

Urban

industry group	i t e m s	size class of fixed assets (in Rs.)											
		below 250- 250	500- 499	1000- 999	1500- 1499	3000- 2999	4000- 3999	5000- 4999	10,000- 9999	25,000- 24,999	50,000 49,000 & above	all classes	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
	1. estimated no. of enterprises	695	1256	2476	1470	2731	473	200	1222	861	247	33	11664
1. restaurants	2. employment per enterprises (0.00)	4.24	3.17	3.90	3.23	2.49	3.43	4.50	3.97	7.51	3.97	4.61	3.68
	3. per enterprise receipts minus expenses (Rs.)	6951	6130	9168	7733	8091	9190	10824	9827	11031	6969	9696	8441
	1. estimated no. of enterprises	.67	31	4	-	8	13	4	20	23	60	632	862
2. hotels	2. employment per enterprises (0.00)	4.08	3.41	5.08	-	3.49	3.62	1.94	3.00	2.99	3.85	3.01	3.38
	3. per enterprise receipts minus expenses (Rs.)	13985	4916	17888	-	16846	9100	5570	21210	3577	12768	7836	9563
	1. estimated no. of enterprises	762	1287	2480	1470	2739	486	204	1242	884	307	665	12526
3. all	2. employment per enterprises (0.00)	4.23	3.17	3.90	3.23	2.49	3.44	4.45	3.96	7.39	3.95	3.09	3.66
	3. per enterprise receipts minus expenses (Rs.)	7566	6100	9181	7733	8117	9188	10718	10008	10836	8106	7929	8513

National Sample Survey, 34th Round : July 1979 - June 1980

Table (7) Contd. : Per enterprise estimated employment and receipts minus expenses by size class of fixed assets and by industry group separately for enterprise type

State : Tamil Nadu

combined (OAE + NDE)

industry group	i t e m s	size class of fixed assets (in Rs.)												all & above classes
		below 250- 250	500- 499	1000- 999	1500- 1499	3000- 2999	4000- 3999	5000- 4999	10,000- 9999	25,000- 24,999	50,000 49,999	(12)	(13)	(14)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	
	1. estimated no. of enterprises	10440	7406	8273	5837	5362	1176	1074	1893	1728	247	33	43469	1
1. restaurants	2. employment per enterprise (0.00)	1.79	2.02	3.96	2.41	2.65	2.72	3.10	4.31	5.25	3.97	4.61	2.52	1
	3. per enterprise receipts minus expenses (Rs.)	1666	3373	5002	4754	5952	5421	4924	7385	12020	6969	9698	4411	1
	1. estimated no. of enterprises	129	31	4	-	8	13	4	20	23	60	632	924	
2. hotels	2. employment per enterprise (0.00)	3.07	3.41	5.08	-	3.59	3.62	1.94	3.00	2.99	3.85	3.01	3.11	1
	3. per enterprise receipts minus expenses (Rs.)	10653	4916	17888	-	16846	9100	5570	21210	3577	12768	7836	8989	1
	1. estimated no. of enterprises	10569	7437	8277	5837	5370	1189	1078	1913	1751	307	665	44393	
3. all	2. employment per enterprise (0.00)	1.81	2.02	2.75	2.41	2.65	2.73	3.09	4.29	522	395	3.09	2.53	
	3. per enterprise receipts minus expenses (Rs.)	1775	3380	5008	4754	5968	5461	4926	7527	11909	8106	7929	4503	

National Sample Survey, 34th Round : July 1979 - June 1980

Table (1) : Estimated number of enterprises and total employment by type of enterprise and by industry group

State : Goa, Daman & Diu

urban

industry group	own account enterprises (OAE)			non-directory establishments <small>(NDE)</small>			combined (OAE + NDE)		
	number of sample enter- prises	estimated number of enter- prises	estimated total employ- ment	number of sample enter- prises	estimated number of enter- prises	estimated total employ- ment	number of sample enter- prises	estimated number of enter- prises	estimated total employ- ment
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1. restaurants	15	59	689	30	244	732	45	763	1421
2. hotels	-	-	-	14	25	81	14	25	81
3. all	15	59	689	44	269	813	59	788	1502

h/d

National Sample Survey - 34th Round : July 1979 - June 1980

Table (2) : Estimated number of enterprises and total employment by type of ownership and by industry group.

State: Goa, Daman & Diu

urban

industry group	item	type of ownership						total	
		non-institutional		institutional		others			
		proprietary	partnership	co-operative	society				
		household	others						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)		
1. restaurants	1. no. of sample enterprises	1	42	2	-	-	-	45	
	2. estimated no. of enterprises	57	682	24	-	-	-	763	
	3. estimated total employment	56	1244	121	-	-	-	1421	
2. hotels	1. no. of sample enterprises	2	10	2	-	-	-	14	
	2. estimated no. of enterprises	5	17	3	-	-	-	25	
	3. estimated total employment	16	49	16	-	-	-	81	
3. all	1. no. of sample enterprises	3	52	4	-	-	-	59	
	2. estimated no. of enterprises	62	699	27	-	-	-	788	
	3. estimated total employment	72	1293	137	-	-	-	1502	

Sd

National Sample Survey, 34th Round : July 1979 - June 1980

Table (3) : Estimated number of enterprises and total employment by type of ownership and by enterprise type

State : Goa, Daman & Diu

urban

type of ownership	own account enterprises (OAE)			non-directory establishments (NDE)			combined (OAE + NDE)		
	number of sample enterprises	estimated number of enter-	estimated total employ-	number of sample enter-	estimated number of enter-	estimated total employ-	number of sample enter-	estimated number of enter-	estimated total employ-
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
• proprietary: household	1	57	56	2	5	16	3	62	72
• proprietary: others	14	462	633	38	237	660	52	699	1293
• partnership	-	-	-	4	27	137	4	27	137
• sub-total (1 to 3)	15	519	689	44	269	813	59	788	1502
• Co-operative	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
• other institu-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
• tional	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
• sub-total(5+6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
• total(4+7)	15	519	689	44	269	813	59	788	1502

h/d

National Sample Survey, 34th Round : July 1979 - June 1980

Table (4) : Per enterprise estimated values of fixed assets, working capital, outstanding loan, total emoluments, rent), interest, total expenses, total receipts, receipts minus expenses, net receipts by type of ownership

State : Goa, Daman & Diu

urban

type of ownership	no. of sample enterprises	estim- ated enter- prises	employ- ment per enter-prise	per enterprise value (Rs.) of									
				(0.00)	fixed assets	work- ing capi- tal	out- stand- ing loan	total emolu- ments	rent- on fixed assets	inter- est expen- ses	total recei- pts	total recei- pts minus expen- ses	net recei- pts
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
Proprietary : households	3	62	1.16	33141	8989	2474	655	16	921429	36324	14895	14214	122
Proprietary : others	52	699	1.85	10901	1658	3266	1554	522	27535339	50599	15260	12909	1
Partnership	4	27	5.00	16595	946	-	7720	1456	-	26246	45710	19464	10288
Sub-total (1 to 3)	59	788	1.91	12845	2209	3090	1698	515	24533931	49308	15377	12919	
Co-operative Society	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other institutional	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-total (5+6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
total (4+7)	59	788	1.91	12845	2209	3090	1698	515	24533931	49308	15377	12919	

National Sample Survey, 34th Round : July 1979 - June 1980

Table (5) : Per enterprise estimated values of fixed assets, working capital, outstanding loan, total emoluments, rent, interest, total expenses, total receipts, receipts minus expenses, net receipts by industry group separately for household enterprises and other enterprises by enterprise type

State : Goa, Daman & Diu

own account enterprise(OAE)
urban

industry group	type of owner- ship	no. of sample enter- prises	esti- mated enter- prises	employ- ment no. of enter- prises	per enterprise value (Rs.) of										
					fixed assets	working capi- tal	out stand- ing loan	rent on fixed assets	inter- est on fixed assets	total expen- ses	receipts	minus expen- ses	net receipts		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
1. res- tau- rant	1. household 2. others	1	56	1.00	27250	7600	2000	-	-	20885	35543	14658	14658		
		14	463	1.37	6335	1159	4183	-	222	353	17479	23903	6424	5849	1
	total	15	519	1.33	8611	1860	3946	-	198	315	17850	25170	7320	6807	13
2. hot- els	1. household 2. others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	3. total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
3. all	1. household 2. others	1	56	1.00	27250	7600	2000	-	-	20885	35543	14658	14658		
	3. total	14	463	1.37	6335	1159	4183	-	222	353	17479	23903	6424	5849	
		15	519	1.33	8611	1860	3946	-	198	315	17850	25170	7320	6807	

h/d

National Sample Survey, 34th Round : July 1979 - June 1980

Contd.

Table (5)/: Per enterprise estimated values of fixed assets, working capital, outstanding loan, total emoluments, rent, interest, total expenses, total receipts, receipts minus expenses, net receipts by industry group separately for household enterprises and other enterprises by enterprise type

non-directory establishments (NDE)

State : Goa, Daman & Diu

urban

Industry group	type of owner- ship	no. of enterprises	sample size	no. of enterprises	per enterprise value (Rs.) of									
					fixed assets	working capital	out stand- ing loan	total emolu- ments	rent on fixed assets	inter- est est	total expen- ses	total receipts	pts	net receipts minus expen- ses
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Rep 1. household	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
tau 2.others	30	244	3.00	14044	2449	928	4997	1083	58	70154	102001	31847	25709	
acts 3.total	30	244	3.00	14044	2449	928	4997	1083	58	70154	102001	31847	25709	
Ind 1.household	2	5	2.95	94500	23456	7409	7487	185	101	27099	44454	17355	9582	
els 2.others	12	20	3.25	85820	2568	6096	3926	1894	739	11289	34309	23020	16461	
3.total	14	25	3.18	87669	7016	6376	4685	1530	603	14656	36469	21813	14995	
All 1.household	2	5	2.95	94500	23456	7409	7487	185	101	27099	44454	17355	9582	
2.others	42	264	3.02	19492	2458	1320	4916	1145	110	65686	96863	31177	25006	
3.total	44	269	3.02	21026	2884	1445	4973	1127	110	64984	95919	30935	24725	

b/d

National Sample Survey, 34th Round : July 1979 - June 1980

Contd.

Table (5)/: Per enterprise estimated values of fixed assets, working capital, outstanding loan, total emoluments, rent, interest, total expenses, total receipts, receipts minus expenses, net receipts by industry group separately for household enterprises and other enterprises by enterprise type
combined (OAE + NDE)

State : Goa, Daman & Diu

urban

industry group	type of ownership	no. of enterprises	sample enterprises	no. of enterprises	employment	per enterprise value (Rs.) of								
						fixed assets	working capital	out stand- ing assets	total emolu- ments	rent on fixed assets	inter- est on assets	total expen- ses	total receipts	recep- tions minus expenses
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
1. household	1	56	1.00	27250	7600	2000	-	-	-	20885	35543	14658	14658	1
sta- 2. others	44	707	1.93	8997	1604	3059	1726	519	251	35668	50871	15203	12707	1
ura- 3. total	45	763	1.86	10348	2048	2981	1598	481	233	34574	49736	15162	12850	1
2. ho- 1 household	2	5	2.95	94500	23456	7409	7487	185	101	27099	44454	17355	9582	1
tels 2 others	12	20	3.24	85820	2568	6096	3926	1894	739	11299	34309	23020	16461	1
3 total	14	25	3.18	87669	7016	6376	4685	1530	603	14656	36469	21813	14995	1
3. all 1 household	3	61	1.16	33141	8989	2474	656	16	9	21429	36324	14895	14214	1
2 others	56	727	1.97	11116	1631	3143	1786	557	265	34996	50414	15418	12810	1
3 total	59	788	1.91	12845	2209	3090	1698	515	245	33931	49308	15377	12919	1

b/d

National Sample Survey, 34th Round : July 1979 - June 1980

Table (6) : Per enterprise estimated values of fixed assets, working capital, outstanding loan, total emoluments, rent, interest, total expenses, total receipts, receipts minus expenses, net receipts by industry group separately for enterprise type

State : Goa, Daman & Diu

urban

industry group	number of sample enterprises	estimated number of enterprises per enterprise	employment (0.00)	per enterprise value (Rs.) of										
				fixed assets	working capital	outstanding loan	total emolu-	rent on fixed assets	inter-	total expen-	total recei-	recep-	net receipts	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	
<u>Own-account enterprises (O A E)</u>														
• restaurants	15	519	1.33	8611	1860	3946	-	198	315	17850	25170	7320	6807	
• hotels	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
• all	15	519	1.33	8611	1860	3946	-	198	315	17850	25170	7320	6807	
<u>Non-directory establishments (N D E)</u>														
• restaurants	30	244	3.00	14044	2449	928	4997	1083	58	70154	102001	31847	25709	
• hotels	14	25	3.18	87669	7016	6376	4685	1530	603	14656	36469	21813	14995	
• all	44	269	3.02	21026	2684	1445	4973	1127	110	64984	95919	39935	24725	
<u>Combined (O A E + N D E)</u>														
• restaurants	45	763	1.86	10348	2048	2981	1598	481	233	34574	49736	15162	12850	
• hotels	14	25	3.18	87669	7016	6376	4685	1530	603	14656	36469	21813	14995	
• all	59	788	1.91	12845	2209	3090	1698	515	245	39931	49308	15377	12919	

b/d

National Sample Survey, 34th Round : July 1979 - June 1980

Table (7) : Per enterprise estimated employment and receipts minus expenses by size class of fixed assets and by industry group separately for enterprise type
State : Goa, Daman & Diu

own account enterprises(OAE)
urban

industry group	items	size class of fixed assets (in Rs)											
		below 250	250-499	500-999	1000-1499	1500-2999	3000-3999	4000-4999	5000-9999	10,000-24,999	25,000-49,999	50,000-above	all classes
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1.	estimated no. of enterprises	41	162	21	15	69	-	-	-	96	115	-	519
2.	employment per enterprise(0.00)	0.99	1.00	3.80	1.99	1.00	-	-	-	1.41	1.50	-	1.33
3.	per enterprise receipts minus expenses/(Rs)	1596	1788	8027	6084	6939	-	-	-	8519	16322	-	7320
2.	estimated no. of enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.	employment per enterprise(0.00)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.	per enterprise receipts minus expenses/(Rs)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.	estimated no. of enterprises	41	162	21	15	69	-	-	-	96	115	-	519
2.	employment per enterprise(0.00)	0.99	1.00	3.80	1.99	1.00	-	-	-	1.41	1.50	-	1.33
3.	per enterprise receipts minus expenses/(Rs)	1596	1788	8027	6084	6939	-	-	-	8519	16322	-	7320

National Sample Survey, 34th Round : July 1979 - June 1980

Contd.

Table(7)/: Per enterprise estimated employment and receipts minus expenses by size class of fixed assets and by industry group separately for enterprise type

non-directory establishments (NDE)
urban

State : Goa, Daman & Diu

industry group	items	size class of fixed assets (in Rs.)											
		below 250	250- 499	500- 999	1000- 1499	1500- 2999	3000- 3999	4000- 4999	5000- 9999	10,000- 24,999	25,000- 49,999	50,000- above	all classes
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1. estimated no. of aurant enterprises	-	-	1	1	48	-	-	69	90	30	5	244	
2. employment per enterprise(0.00)	-	-	3.45	4.31	2.96	-	-	4.11	2.29	2.23	5.02	3.00	
3. per enterprise receipts minus expenses \$(Rs)	-	-	5797	2932153	14587	-	-	16709	15842	31713	26270	31847	
1. estimated no. of els enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	3	17	25	
2. employment per enterprise(0.00)	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.95	-	3.44	4.37	2.79	3.18	
3. per enterprise receipts minus expenses \$(Rs)	-	-	-	-	-	-	38036	-	25438	21560	19553	21813	
1. estimated no. of enterprises	-	-	1	1	48	-	2	.69	93	33	22	269	
2. employment per enterprise(0.00)	-	-	3.45	4.31	2.96	-	4.95	4.11	2.33	2.39	3.31	3.02	
3. per enterprise receipts minus expenses \$(Rs)	-	-	5797	2932153	14587	-	38036	16709	16170	30918	21105	30935	

National Sample Survey, 34th Round : July 1979 - June 1980

Contd.

Table (7)/: Per enterprise estimated employment and receipts minus expenses by size class of fixed assets and by industry group separately for enterprise type

Combined (OAE + NDE)

State : Goa, Daman & Diu

urban

Industry group	items	size class of fixed assets (in Rs.)											
		below 250	250- 499	500- 999	1000- 1499	1500- 2999	3000- 3999	4000- 4999	5000- 9999	10,000- 24,999	25,000- 49,999	50,000- above	all classes
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1. no. 1. estimated no. of enterprises		41	162	22	16	117	-	-	69	186	145	5	763
2. employment per enterprise(0.00)		0.99	1.00	3.79	2.16	1.80	-	-	4.11	1.84	1.65	5.02	1.86
3. per enterprise receipts minus expenses \$(Rs)		1596	1788	7967	215218	10073	-	-	16709	12072	19463	26270	15162
2. no. 1. estimated no. of enterprises		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	17	25
2. employment per enterprise(0.00)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.95	-	3.44	4.36	2.79
3. per enterprise receipts minus expenses \$(Rs)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38036	-	25438	21560	19553
3. all 1. estimated no. of enterprises		41	162	22	16	117	-	2	69	189	148	22	788
2. employment per enterprise(0.00)		0.99	1.00	3.79	2.16	1.80	-	4.95	4.11	1.86	1.70	3.31	1.91
3. per enterprise receipts minus expenses \$(Rs)		1596	1788	7967	215218	10073	-	38036	16709	12298	19498	21105	15377

National Sample Survey, 34th Round : July 1979 - June 1980

Table (1) : Estimated number of enterprises and total employment by type of enterprise and by industry group

State : Pondicherry										urban
industry group	own account enterprises(OAE)			non-directory establishments(NDE)			combined (OAE + NDE)			
	number of sample enterprises	estimated number of enterprises	estimated total employment	number of sample enterprises	estimated number of enterprises	estimated total employment	number of sample enterprises	estimated number of enterprises	estimated total employment	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	
1. restaurants	10	186	341	33	113	584	43	361	925	11
2. hotels	-	-	-	43	43	138	3	13	138	1
3. all	10	186	341	36	188	722	46	374	1063	

nd/-

National Sample Survey, 34th Round : July 1979 - June 1980

Table (2) : Estimated number of enterprises and total employment by type of ownership and by industry group

State : Pondicherry

Urban

industry group	items	type of ownership						total	
		non-institutional		institutional					
		proprietary household	others	partner- ship	co-opera- tive society	others			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)		(8)	
1. restaurants	1. no. of sample enterprises	17	26	-	-	-	-	43	
	2. estimated no. of enterprises	146	215	-	-	-	-	361	
	3. estimated total employment	384	541	-	-	-	-	925	
2. hotels	1. no. of sample enterprises	1	2	-	-	-	-	3	
	2. estimated no. of enterprises	5	8	-	-	-	-	13	
	3. estimated total employment	20	118	-	-	-	-	138	
3. all	1. no. of sample enterprises	18	28	-	-	-	-	46	
	2. estimated no. of enterprises	151	223	-	-	-	-	374	
	3. estimated total employment	404	659	-	-	-	-	1063	

National Sample Survey, 34th Round : July 1979 - June 1980

Table (3) : Estimated number of enterprises and total employment by type of ownership and by enterprise type

State : Pondicherry

urban

type of ownership	own account enterprises(OAE)			non-directory establishments(NDE)			combined (OAE + NDE)		
	number of sample enterprises	estimated number of enterprises	estimated total employment	number of sample enterprises	estimated number of enterprises	estimated total employment	number of sample enterprises	estimated number of enterprises	estimated total employment
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1. proprietary: household	3	56	82	15	95	322	18	151	404
2. proprietary: others	7	130	259	21	93	400	28	223	659
3. partnership	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. sub-total(1 to 3)	10	186	341	36	188	722	46	374	1063
5. co-operative	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. other institutional	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7. sub-total(5+6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. total(4 + 7)	10	186	341	36	188	722	46	374	1063

md/-

National Sample Survey, 34th Round : July 1979 - June 1980

Table (4) : Per enterprise estimated values of fixed assets, working capital, outstanding loan, total emoluments, rent, interest, total expenses, total receipts, receipts minus expenses, net receipts by type of ownership

State : Pondicherry

urban

type of ownership	no. of sample enterprises	estimated no. of enterprises	employment per enterprise	per enterprise value (Rs.) of									
				fixed assets	working capital	outstanding loan	total emoluments	rent on fixed assets	interest	total expenses	total receipts	receipts minus expenses	net receipts
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1. proprietorship: households	10	151	2.68	1870	2259	19	1608	481	-	85035	150502	65467	63378
2. proprietorship: others	28	223	2.95	10101	254	63	1582	758	4	14159	20494	6335	3991
3. partnership	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. sub-total(1to3)	46	374	2.84	6786	1062	46	1592	646	3	42704	72854	30150	27909
5. co-operative society	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. other institutional	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7. sub-total(5+6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. total (4+7)	46	374	2.84	6786	1062	46	1592	646	3	42704	72854	30150	27909

md/-

National Sample Survey, 34th Round : July 1979 - June 1980

Table (5) : Per enterprise estimated values of fixed assets, working capital, outstanding loan, total emoluments, rent, interest, total expenses, total receipts, receipts minus expenses, net receipts by industry group separately for household enterprises and other enterprises by enterprise type

State : Pondicherry

Urban
own account enterprises (OAE)

Industry group	type of ownership	no. of sample enterprises	estimated no. of enterprises	employment per enterprise (0.00)	per enterprise value (Rs.) of									
					fixed assets	working capital	outstanding loan	total emoluments	rent on fixed assets	interest	total expenses	total receipts	receipts minus expenses	net receipts
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
1. factau- lants	1. household	3	56	1.46	130	21	-	161	242	-	7302	9212	1910	1507
	2. others	7	130	2.00	1306	70	-	301	367	-	7901	12271	4370	3702
	3. total	10	186	1.83	950	55	-	258	329	-	7718	11344	3626	3039
2. hotels 21	1. household	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2. others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	3. total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. all 21	1. household	3	56	1.46	130	21	-	161	242	-	7302	9212	1910	1507
	2. others	7	130	2.00	1306	70	-	301	367	-	7901	12271	4370	3702
	3. total	10	186	1.83	950	55	-	258	329	-	7718	11344	3626	3039

National Sample Survey, 34th Round : July 1979 - June 1980

Table (5) : Per enterprise estimated values of fixed assets, working capital, outstanding loan, total emoluments, rent, interest, total expenses, total receipts, receipts minus expenses, net receipts by industry group separately for household enterprises and other enterprises by enterprise type

State : Pondicherry

non-directory establishments (NDE)

Urban

industry group	type of ownership	no. of sample enterprises	estimated no. of enterprises	employment per enterprise.(0.00)	per enterprise value (Rs.) of										net receipts
					fixed assets	working capital	outstanding loan	total emoluments	rent on fixed assets	Interest	total expenses	total receipts	receipts minus expenses	net receipts	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	981 -
1. restaurants	1. household	14	89	3.38	2177	3798	32	2556	659	-	138383	247171	108788	105573	
	2. others	19	86	3.31	2288	468	166	2877	743	11	24093	32208	8115	4484	
	3. total	33	175	3.35	2231	2171	98	2713	700	6	82542	142141	59599	56180	
2. hotels	1. household	1	5	4.00	16000	25	-	980	-	-	8940	17500	8560	7580	
	2. others	2	8	14.25	228367	931	-	8325	7020	-	9971	28770	18799	3454	
	3. total	3	13	10.39	148409	590	-	5560	4377	-	9583	24527	14944	5007	
3. all	1. household	15	94	3.42	2910	3598	30	2472	624	-	131514	234983	103469	100373	
	2. others	21	94	4.28	22305	509	152	3360	1299	10	22843	31903	9060	4891	
	3. total	36	188	3.85	12572	2059	90	2914	960	5	77388	133833	56445	52566	

National Sample Survey, 34th Round : July 1979 - June 1980

Contd.
 Table (5)/ : Per enterprise estimated values of fixed assets, working capital, outstanding loan, total emoluments, rent, interest, total expenses, total receipts, receipt minus expenses, net receipts by industry group separately for household enterprises and other enterprises by enterprise type

Combined (CAE + NDE)

State : Pondicherry

Urban

industry group	type of ownership	no. of sample enterprises	estimated no. of enterprises	employment per enterprise (0.00)	per enterprise value (Rs.) of									
					fixed assets	working capital	outstanding loan	total emoluments	rent on fixed assets	interest	total expenses	total receipts	receipts minus expenses	net receipts
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
1. restaurants	1. household	17	145	2.64	1384	2336	20	1629	497	-	87647	155067	67420	65294
	2. others	26	216	2.52	1695	228	66	1322	516	5	14320	20175	5855	4012
	3. total	43	361	2.56	1569	1079	47	1446	509	3	43915	74619	30704	28746
2. hotels	1. household	1	5	4.00	16000	25	-	980	-	-	8940	17500	8560	7580
	2. others	2	8	14.25	228367	931	-	8325	7020	-	9971	28770	18799	3454
	3. total	3	13	10.39	148409	590	-	5560	4377	-	9583	24527	14944	5007
3. all	1. household	18	150	2.68	1870	2259	19	1608	481	-	85035	150502	65467	63378
	2. others	28	224	2.95	10102	254	63	1582	758	4	14160	20496	6336	3992
	3. total	46	374	2.84	6786	1062	46	1592	646	3	42704	72854	30150	27909

National Sample Survey, 34th Round : July 1979 - June 1980

Table (6) : Per enterprise estimated values of fixed assets, working capital, outstanding loan, total emoluments, rent, interest, total expenses, total receipts, receipts minus expenses, net receipts by industry group separately for enterprises type

State : Pondicherry

Urban

industry group	number of sample enterprises	estimated number of enterprises	employment per enterprise	per enterprise value (Rs.) of									
				fixed assets	working capital	outstanding loans	rent on fixed assets	interest on fixed assets	total expenses	receipts	net receipts	revenue minus expenses	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
<u>own-account enterprises (OAE)</u>													
1. restaurants	10	186	1.83	950	55	-	258	329	-	7718	11344	3626	3039
2. hotels	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. all	10	186	1.83	950	55	-	258	329	-	7718	11344	3626	3039
<u>non-directory establishments (NDE)</u>													
1. restaurants	33	175	3.35	2231	2171	98	2713	700	6	82542	142141	59599	56180
2. hotels	3	13	10.39	148409	590	-	5560	4377	-	9583	24527	14944	5007
3. all	36	188	3.65	12572	2059	90	2914	960	5	77388	133833	56445	52566
<u>combined (OAE + NDE)</u>													
1. restaurants	43	361	2.56	1569	1079	47	1446	509	3	43915	74619	30704	28746
2. hotels	3	13	10.39	148409	590	-	5560	4377	-	9583	24527	14944	5007
3. all	46	374	2.84	6786	1062	46	1592	646	3	42704	72854	30150	27909

National Sample Survey, 34th Round : July 1979 - June 1980

Table (j) : Per enterprise estimated employment and receipts minus expenses by size class of fixed assets and by industry group separately for enterprise type

State : Pondicherry		own account enterprises (OAE) urban												
industry group	items	size class of fixed assets (in Rs.)												all classes
		below 250	250-499	500-999	1000-1499	1500-2999	3000-3999	4000-4999	5000-9999	10,000-24,999	25,000-49,999	50,000 & above		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	
1. rest-	1. estimated no. of enterprises	30	51	25	48	22	-	-	10	-	-	-	186	
auro-	2. employment per enterprise (0.00)	0.99	1.99	2.01	1.99	2.00	-	-	1.98	-	-	-	1.83	
nts	3. per enterprise receipts minus expenses (Rs.)	1462	3887	934	5007	6200	-	-	3238	-	-	-	3626	
2. hot-	1. estimated no. of enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
e's	2. employment per enterprise (0.00)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	3. per enterprise receipts minus expenses (Rs.)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
3. all	1. estimated no. of enterprises	30	51	25	48	22	-	-	10	-	-	-	186	
	2. employment per enterprise (0.00)	0.99	1.99	2.01	1.99	2.00	-	-	1.98	-	-	-	1.83	
	3. per enterprise receipts minus expenses (Rs.)	1462	3887	934	5007	6200	-	-	3238	-	-	-	3626	

National Sample Survey, 34th Round : July 1979 - June 1980

Contd.
Table (7): Per enterprise estimated employment and receipts minus expenses by size class of fixed assets and by industry group separately for enterprise type

State : Pondicherry

non-directory establishments (NIE)
urban

industry group	items	size class of fixed assets (in Rs.)											
		below 250	250- 499	500- 999	1000- 1499	1500- 2999	3000- 3999	4000- 4999	5000- 9999	10,000- 24,999	25,000- 49,999	50,000 & above	all classes
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1. not tr- acts	1. estimated no. of enterprises	33	30	7	31	29	14	1	20	10	-	-	175
	2. employment per enterprise (0.00)	2.85	4.56	2.93	2.92	2.64	5.00	3.03	2.69	3.99	-	-	3.35
	3. per enterprise receipts minus expenses (Rs.)	5674	3907	6762	4033	10544	8137	17572	468535	9392	-	-	59599
2. not ets	1. estimated no. of enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	13
	2. employment per enterprise (0.00)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.39	10.39
	3. per enterprise receipts minus expenses (Rs.)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14944	14944
3. all	1. estimated no. of enterprises	33	30	7	31	29	14	1	20	10	-	13	188
	2. employment per enterprise (0.00)	2.85	4.56	2.93	2.92	2.64	5.00	3.03	2.69	3.99	-	10.39	3.85
	3. per enterprise receipts minus expenses (Rs.)	5674	3907	6762	4033	10544	8137	17572	468535	9392	-	14944	56445

National Sample Survey, 34th Round : July 1979 - June 1980

Contd.

Table (7) / : Per enterprise estimated employment and receipts minus expenses by size class of fixed assets and by industry group separately for enterprise type

State : Pondicherry

combined (QAE + NDE)
urban

industry group	items	size class of fixed assets (in Rs.)												all classes
		below 250	250- 499	500- 999	1000- 1499	1500- 2999	3000- 3999	4000- 4999	5000- 9999	10,000- 24,999	25,000- 49,999	50,000 & above		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	
1. rest- taur-	1. estimated no. of enterprises	63	81	32	79	51	14	1	30	10	-	-	361	
rants	2. employment per enterprise (0.00)	1.97	2.93	2.21	2.35	2.36	5.00	3.03	2.46	3.99	-	-	2.56	
	3. per enterprise receipts minus expenses (Rs.)	3671	3894	2191	4627	8647	8137	17572	317619	9392	-	-	30704	100
2. Rest- els	1. estimated no. of enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	13
	2. employment per enterprise (0.60)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.39	10.39
	3. per enterprise receipts minus expenses (Rs.)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14944	14944
3. all	1. estimated no. of enterprises	63	81	32	79	51	14	1	30	10	-	13	374	
	2. employment per enterprise (0.00)	1.97	2.93	2.21	2.35	2.36	5.00	3.03	2.46	3.99	-	10.39	2.84	
	3. per enterprise receipts minus expenses (Rs.)	3671	3894	2191	4627	8647	8137	17572	317619	9392	-	14944	30150	

APPENDIX III

FACSIMILE OF SCHEDULE OF INVESTIGATION

CENTRAL-1*
STATE-2
AUGMENTED-3

- 192 -
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY ORGANISATION
SOCIO-ECONOMIC SURVEY

ORIGINAL
DUPLICATE

SCHEDULE 2.42B :- HOTELS AND OTHER LODGING PLACES AND RESTAURANTS,
CAFES AND OTHER DRINKING AND DRINKING PLACES-NON-
DI RECTORY ESTABLISHMENTS AND OWN ACCOUNT
ENTERPRISES

RURAL-1*
URBAN

HOUSEHOLD-1*
OTHERS-2

34TH ROUND 1979-80

1.7 Identification particulars of enterprise/establishment

1. serial number		12. tehsil	
2. zone-state-region		13. C.D. block	
3. stratum		14. village/town	
4. sub-stratum		15. E.B. identity (ward no./S.B. no.)	
5. sub-sample		16. hamlet-group/sub-block no.	
6. sample vill./EB no.		17. house no.	
7. sub-round		18. name of owner/operator	
8. enterprise type (code)		19. name of enterprise	
9. sample enterprise no.		20. name of informant	
10. state		21. informant's relation to owner/operator (code)	
11. district		22. response (code)	

2.7 particulars of field work

item	investigator	assistant superintendent		superintendent
		(field supervisor)	(table scrutiny)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1. name				
2. date of (i) survey/inspection				x
(ii) receipt				
(iii) scrutiny	x			
(iv) duplication			x	x
(v) despatch				
3. signature				

Codes for block

1. enterprise type (code)
(item 8) : NDE-2, OAE-3.
2. informant's relation to owner/operator (code)
(item 21) : owner-1, manager-2, relative of owner-3, others-4.
3. response (code) (item 22) : cooperative respondent-1, difficult respondent-2, very difficult respondent-3, non-response-4, substitute-5.

branch - 2		(cc.e)
name and address of head office(if code 2 against item 3)		13. type of organisation (code)
description of activity		14. social group code of owner of enterprise
1. NIC code		15. act/authority of registration/licence (specify important acts) (a) (b) (c) (d)
2. nature of catering (code) for hotels and other lodging places (if NIC code 691 in item 6)		16. number of years of operation
3. nature of activity (code) 4. type of lodging place (code) for restaurants, bar etc. only (if NIC code 690 in item 6)		17. last accounting year from to
5. nature of activity (code)		18. type of structure (code)
		19. type of fuel used in the kitchen (code)

codes for block 3.1

- 1. nature of catering (item 7) : non-loc-1, tea/coffee only-2, snacks and refreshments only-3, principal meals only-4, principal meals and snacks and refreshments-5.
for hotels and other lodging places
hotel activity only-1, hotel with trading-2.
 - 2. nature of activity (item 8) : hotels-1, youth hostel-2, tourist bungalow-3, dharamshala-4, private messeng-5, others-6.
 - 3. type of lodging place (item 9) : restaurants, eating or drinking place only-1, restaurant, eating or drinking place with trading activity-2.
 - 4. nature of activity (item 10) : restaurant or eating place-1, bar only-2, restaurant with bar-3.
 - 5. type of eating and drinking place (item 11) : both for hotels and restaurants
 - 6. type of ownership(item 12) : as in listing schedule
 - 7. social group (item 14) : scheduled tribe-1, scheduled caste-2, neo-buddhist-3, others-4.
 - 8. type of structure (item 18) : katcha-1, semi-pucca-2, pucca-3, no structure-4.
- type of fuel used in the kitchen (item 19) : coal-1, gas-2, electricity-3, kerosene-4, wood-5, others-6, no fuel-7.

/ 3.2/ facilities and type of food available

sl. no.	item (1)	(2)
1.	capacity (max. no. of persons for whom accommodation available)	
2.	piped water supply arrangement inside (yes-1, no-2)	
3.	electricity (yes-1, no-2)	
4.	telephone (yes-1, no-2)	
5.	type of food (code)	
6.		
7.	type of drinks (code)	

codes for block 3.2

1. type of food (item 5)	vegetarian-1, non-vegetarian-2, both Vegetarian and Non-Vegetarian-3, no food-4.
2.	
3. type of drinks (item 7)	tea or coffee or soft drinks-1, alcoholic drinks only-2, coffee, soft drinks & alcoholic drinks-3, other drinks-4, no drink-5.

/ 3.3/ accounts of trading activity, if any, during last month and last year

sl. no.	item (1)	value (in Rs.)	
		last month (2)	last year (3)
1.	cost of purchase of commodities for trading activity		
2.	value of sales of commodities		
3.	receipts from commissions for consignment sales of commodities		
4.	receipts (item 2+3-1)		

/ 3.4/ details of type of accommodation and tariff code

sl. no.	type of accommodation (1)	with attached bath		without attached bath	
		number (2)	tariff per person per day (Rs.) (3)	number (4)	tariff per person per day (Rs.) (5)
1.	room with single bed				
2.	room with double bed				
3.	room with 3 to 4 beds				
4.	dormitory (5 or more beds)				

/ 3.5/ number of persons occupying hotel rooms during last seven days and lodging charges received during last month

sl. no.	item (1)	(2)
1.	number of persons nationals	
2.	non-nationals	
3.	total	
4.	total lodging charges received last month (Rs.)	

5. * no. of rooms without bed.

6. regular bed capacity of the hotel.

[4] average employment last month and emoluments during last month and year

57 working capital as on date of survey

srl. no.	item	amount (Rs.)
(1)	(2)	
1.	total capital locked up in stock of food, refreshment, drinks and other materials for use	
2.	amount receivable	
3.	amount payable (1+2-3)	
4.	total (items 1+2-3)	
5.	requirements of total working capital	

* including crockery, bedding and furnishing materials of durable and semi-durable nature excluding fixed assets

67 expenses during the last month and last year

srl. no.	item	amount (Rs.)	
		last month	last year
(1)	(2)	(3)	
1.	expenditure on food, refreshments and drinks for catering		
2.	other materials		
3.	electricity charge		
4.	repair and maintenance		
5.	advertisement		
6.	stationery, postage and telephone charges		
7.	other expenses		
8.	local rates, taxes, licence fees etc.		
9.	total (Items 1 to 8)		
10.	interest paid		
11.	rent paid		
12.	total emoluments to employees		

* including crockery, bedding and furnishing materials of durable and semi-durable nature excluding fixed assets

77 receipts during last month and last year

srl. no.	item	amount (Rs.)	
		last month	last year
(1)	(2)	(3)	
1.	only lodging charges		
2.	lodging with breakfast		
3.	food and lodging		
4.	sub total (Items 1 to 3)		
5.	food, refreshments, drinks etc.		
6.	alcoholic drinks		
7.	catering services outside		
8.	sub total (items 5 to 7)		
9.	other receipts		
10.	total (items 4+8+9)		

8.7 inventory of fixed assets as on date of survey and expenditure/fixed assets during last year

particulars	value (Rs.)				
	as on date of survey	purchase, constructions im- provements etc. during last year	sale during the year	annual rent on assets not owned	
(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1. land and building					
2. other fixed assets					
total					

10.7 outstanding loan as on the date of survey

sl. no.	source of loan	amount (Rs.)
1.	central and state term lending institutions	
2.	government	
3.	public sector banks	
4.	co-operative and other commercial banks	
5.	other institutional agencies	
6.	others	
7.	total	

10.7 remarks by investigator

11.7 comments by inspecting officers

CENTRAL-1
STATE-2
AUGMENTED-3

MURAL-1*
URBAN-2
Household-others-

12 identification and summary information

1.	serial number (bl.1, item-1)	12.	outstanding loan(Rs.) (bl.9,col.2,item-7)
2.	zone-state-region (bl.1, item-2)	13.	fixed assets(Rs.) (bl. 8, col.2, item-3)
3.	state/district/code (bl.1, item=10 & 11)	14.	rent paid on fixed assets (Rs.) (bl.8, col.5, item-3)
4.	stratum/sub-stratum (bl.1, items 3 & 4)	15.	number of employees (bl.4,col.5 item-7)
5.	sample village/U.N. no. (block 1, item 6)	16.	total emoluments (Rs.) (bl.4, col.12,item-7)
6.	sub-round(bl.1,item-7)	17.	working capital (Rs.) (bl.5,col.2,item-4)
7.	enterprise type (bl.1, item 8)	18.	total expenditure(Rs) (bl.6,col.3,item-9)
8.	sample enterprise no. (block 1, Item - 9)	19.	interest paid (Rs.) (bl.6,col.3,item-10)
9.	N.I.C. code (block 3.1, item-6)	20.	total receipts (Rs.) (bl.7,col.3,item-10) +(bl.3.3,col.2, item-4)
10.	type of ownership (bl.3.1,item-12)	21.	value added (Rs.) (items-20-18)
11.	type of organisation (bl.7.1, item - 13)	22.	profit(Rs.)(items-21- 14-16-19)

* delete whichever is not applicable.